

2021 Hong Kong International 27/0 Sale

27/06/2021 Sunday 星期日

9:30am - 12:00noon

Parade Ring, Sha Tin Racecourse 沙田馬場馬匹亮相圈



INDEX 目錄

Breeze-Up 馬匹試跑示範	-	P.4
Sale Programme 拍賣會程序	-	P.5
Sale Venue Location Map 拍賣會場地位置圖		P.6
Purchaser Eligibility 承購人資格	-	P.8
Purchaser Registration and Agent Authorization 承購人登記及授權予代理人	=	P.9
Important Notes to Purchaser 承購人須知的重要事項		P.10-11
Conditions of Sale 拍賣條款		P.12-15
HKJC Contact List 香港賽馬會通訊錄		P.16-17
Auction Team 拍賣小組		P.19
Sale Horses Viewing Schedule 觀察拍賣馬匹時間		P.20
Stable Block 20 Location Map 20 號座馬房位置圖	-	P.21
Bonus 獎勵計劃		P.22
Purchaser Registration Form 承購人登記表格		P.27-28
Index of Lots (By Lot Number) 拍賣馬匹索引(按拍賣馬匹編號排列)	•	P.34-35
Index of Lots (By Sire) 拍賣馬匹索引(按父系排列)	-	P.36-37
Index of Lots (By Region) 拍賣馬匹索引(按地區排列)	•	P.38-39
Lot 1 to Lot 23 Pedigree 拍賣馬血統編號一至二十三		P42-87



BREEZE-UP 馬匹試跑示節

Saturday, 19 June 2021 Sha Tin Racecourse 二〇二一年六月十九日星期六 沙田馬場

Permit holders who wish to attend the Breeze-up, please complete the Purchaser Registration Form (P. 27) and return it to the HKJC no later than 12:00noon on Friday, 18 June 2021.

持有效馬匹進口許可證會員如欲出席是次馬匹試跑示範,請填妥本刊第二十八頁的「承購人登記表格」,並於 二〇二一年六月十八日星期五中午十二時前送交馬會。

9:30 am - 10:00 am Reception

接待

Breeze-Up 10:00 am - 11:15 am

馬匹試跑示範

11:30 am - 1:00 pm Sale Horses Viewing (Stable Block 20)

觀察拍賣馬(20號座馬房)



Dress Code: Casual 衣著: 便服

The Club is pleased to invite permit holders, trainers and assistant trainers to attend this year's Breeze-Up event. All Lots will breeze at Sha Tin Racecourse starting at 10:00am on Saturday, 19 June 2021. Saddle cloth numbers for breezing will correspond to Lot numbers in this Catalogue. Lots will be easily identifiable with colours displayed on the Diamond Vision screen. Breeze-up video can be viewed on the HKIS website on the following day.

香港賽馬會盛邀持有效馬匹進口許可證會員、練馬師及副練馬師出席今年的馬匹試跑示範。所有拍賣馬匹將於 二〇二一年六月十九日星期六十午十時正開始,在沙田馬場進行試跑示範。拍賣馬匹於進行試跑示範時所採用 的鞍布編號,將與其於本目錄內的拍賣馬匹編號相同,而每組拍賣馬匹的策騎人將獲編配不同顏色的外套以資 識別。試跑示範重溫片段可於翌日在本會的拍賣會網頁觀看。

In case of bad weather, please call 2966 8564 after 7am that morning for the arrangement of the Breeze-Up. 如遇惡劣天氣,請於當天早上7時後致電 2966 8564 查詢「馬匹試跑示範」的最新安排。



Hong Kong International Sale 二〇二一香港國際馬匹拍賣會

Sunday, 27 June 2021

Parade Ring, Sha Tin Racecourse Reception 9:30am 10:00am Dress Code **Smart Casual**

二〇二一年六月二十七日星期日

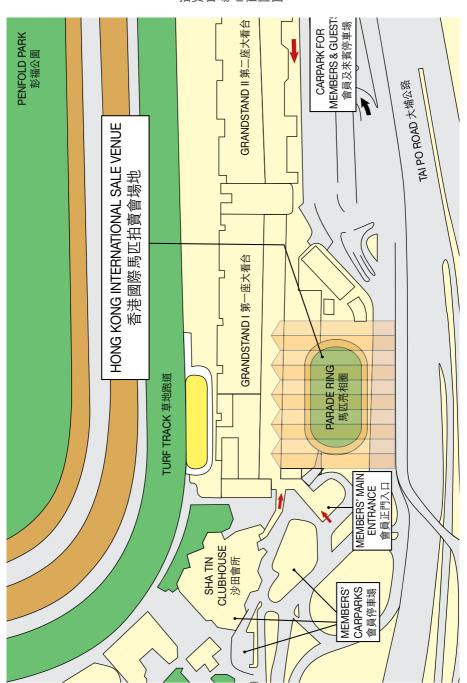
沙田馬場馬匹亮相圈

接待 早上九時三十分 早上十時正 馬匹拍賣 衣著 整齊便服

如遇惡劣天氣,請於當天早上7時後致電29668564查詢「馬匹拍賣會」的最新安排。



SALE VENUE LOCATION MAP 拍賣會場地位置圖





PURCHASER ELIGIBILITY 承購人資格

In order to be eligible to retain a purchase from this Sale to race in Hong Kong, a bidder must be:

- i. A holder of a valid Import Permit (for Privately Purchased PP or Privately Purchased Griffin -PPG), or
- ii. A holder of a valid PP or PPG Replacement Permit, or
- iii. Listed on the Reserve and Tender / Auction Lists (for PP or PPG), as published on 2 June 2020 and 10 June 2021.

A Purchaser not qualified in any categories listed above will not be eligible to retain the purchase to race in Hong Kong, and must arrange to export the purchase immediately. Any person who is not sure as to his/her status with regards to the above may seek clarification by calling Mr Terry Lam of the Racing Registry at (852) 2966 8770 during office hours.

承購人若擬保留拍賣馬匹在香港出賽,必須:

- 一、持有有效之馬匹進口許可證(進口自購曾出賽馬匹 PP 或自購新馬 PPG),或
- 二、持有有效的補替自購曾出賽馬匹(PP)或自購新馬(PPG)馬匹進口許可證,或
- 三、2020 年 6 月 2 日及 2021 年 6 月 10 日公佈有資格投標買馬及候補中籤人名單中(自購曾出賽馬匹 PP 或自購新馬 PPG)。

並不屬於上述任何一類的承購人,所購馬匹均不能獲准留在香港出賽,並必須即時出口。對於是否合資格 把所購馬匹保留在香港出賽有疑問者,可於辦公時間內致電 (852) 2966 8770 馬會賽事秘書處藍國賢先生 查詢。

PURCHASER REGISTRATION 承購人登記

Please be advised that in order to be eligible to bid on a horse, it is necessary to complete a Purchaser Registration Form (this Catalogue Page 27 and through following channels) Sections A and C or a Purchaser Registration e-form on the Club website and return it to the HKJC no later than 12:00noon on Saturday, 26 June 2021.

Fax: (852) 2966 7000, or

Post: Hong Kong International Sale Office, The Hong Kong Jockey Club, 12/F Jockey Club

Headquarters, 1 Sports Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong, or

Email: intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk

For enquiries, please call Hong Kong International Sale Office: Ms Codi Lee (852) 2966 8564 or Mr Fung Leung (852) 2966 8483.

為取得競投馬匹的資格,閣下必須填妥「承購人登記表格」(印於本刊第28頁,及透過下列途徑)的甲部和 丙部或本會網頁的「承購人登記網上表格」,並於二〇二一年六月二十六日星期六中午十二時前送交馬會。

傳真: (852) 2966 7000; 或

郵寄地址: 香港跑馬地體育道一號香港賽馬會總部大樓 12 樓香港國際馬匹拍賣會辦事處;或

電郵: intl.sale@hkic.org.hk

如要查詢,請致電香港國際馬匹拍賣會辦事處李子君小姐 (852) 2966 8564 或梁紫鋒先生 (852) 2966 8483。

AGENT AUTHORIZATION 授權予代理人

All prospective purchasers who wish to buy through an Agent must complete the Purchaser Registration Form/e-form, Sections A and D and return it to the HKJC no later than 12:00noon on Saturday, 26 June 2021. An Agent may not bid until written acceptance of this Authorization from the HKJC has been received.

所有擬透過代理人購買馬匹的準承購人,均須填妥本刊的「承購人登記表格」或本會網頁的網上表格甲部和丁部,並於二〇二一年六月二十六日星期六中午十二時前送交馬會。於獲馬會書面接納此授權書前,代理人概不得競投。



IMPORTANT NOTES TO PURCHASER 承購人須知的重要事項

PLEASE READ THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRIOR TO BIDDING, AND NOTE, IN PARTICULAR, THE FOLLOWING:

1. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PURCHASE

After making a successful bid on a Lot, you will be required to complete and sign an Acknowledgement of Purchase Form after the fall of hammer and then to report to the Registration Desk in the Sale venue, within half an hour of the last Lot being sold. Please read and confirm that the Lot number and price shown on the Acknowledgement of Purchase Form are correct before signing. Please print your name, HKJC Membership number and telephone number clearly, since this document will be used for the purposes of transferring ownership, invoicing and publishing results.

2. CATALOGUING

- a. Horses in the pedigrees in LARGE BLACK TYPE are stakes race winners.
- b. Horses in the pedigrees in Small Black Type are placegetters in stakes races (to third place only).
 Stakes-placed winners are also in Small Black Type.
- Stakes races including Group / Graded races, are shown as Gr.1, Gr.2, Gr.3 or L.
- d. Horses in the pedigrees in LARGE TYPE are winners.
- e. Flag on each horse indicates the region that horse is being purchased.

3. INSURANCE

The Hong Kong Jockey Club ("HKJC") believes that owners in Hong Kong should insure their horses at all time. HKJC has effected insurance cover for each Lot only until the fall of hammer. A Purchaser who shall have successfully purchased a Lot is required to effect the appropriate insurance cover, including but not limited to "Loss of Use" for the Lot immediately on purchase.

Please find below contact details of independent bloodstock insurance brokers for your reference.

Bloodstock Insurance Brokers	Telephone	Mobile
Golden Horse Insurance Brokers Ltd	2156 9611	9042 6467
M. G. Geraghty (Insurance Brokers) Limited	2877 8006	6200 8638
MI Insurance Brokers Limited	2865 3263	9468 1381
Storfield Insurance Consultants Limited	2231 0340	9099 4519

These brokers are neither affiliated with nor endorsed by HKJC, who shall bear no responsibility or liability to any contract undertaken between a purchaser and the broker. 請於競投前閱悉拍賣條款,尤須留意以下各點:

一. 購馬確認書

成功投得拍賣馬匹者,須於擊鎚作實後,填後妥及簽署一份「購馬確認書」,並須於計算馬匹售出後半小時內,前往拍賣會辦事處登記。在簽署「購馬確認書」前,請細閱其中所載的拍賣會辦事處登記。在簽署「購馬確認及售價寫上你的姓名、馬會會員編號及下電話號及事。 其寫上你的姓名、馬會會員編號及電話號及時間,並確認其分上條時,其發

二.編錄

- a. 血統紀錄以**黑體大字**印刷的馬匹乃曾於 國際賽事編錄標準委員公佈的一級或 二級或三級或表列賽的賽事中勝出的頭 馬。
- b. 血統紀錄以**黑體小字**印刷的馬匹乃曾於 國際賽事編錄標準委員公佈的一級或二 級或三級或表列賽的賽事中取得位置名 次(僅計算第二及第三名)。
- c. 設有獎金的錦標賽事,包括國際分級賽 均按國際賽事編錄標準委員以 Gr.1(一 級賽)、Gr.2(二級賽)、Gr.3(三級賽), 或 L(表列賽) 顯示。
- d. 血統紀錄以大字印刷的馬匹曾勝出的頭馬。
- e. 拍賣馬匹編號下面所印國旗,表示馬匹 從該地區購入。

三. 保险

香港賽馬會認為,香港馬主應為名下馬匹持續投保。馬會已為每匹拍賣馬購買保險,惟投保期僅截至擊鎚作實為止。馬會建議有意購買拍賣馬匹的人士於擊鎚作實後立即為有關馬匹安排購買保險。此外承購人此時應考慮購買預防馬匹一旦喪失競賽能力的保險,包括但不限於為投得的馬匹購買「喪失競賽能力」保險。

以下為獨立純種馬保險代理公司的聯絡資料,藉供參考。

純種馬保險經紀商/公司	雷話	流動電話
金馬保險顧問有限公司		9042 6467
M. G. Geraghty (Insurance Brokers) Limited		6200 8638
(Day Street Lab a D	2865 3263	9468 1381
多福保險顧問有限公司	2231 0340	9099 4519

此等代理公司與香港賽馬會並無任何關係, 亦非獲得香港賽馬會認可。香港賽馬會對承 購人與保險代理公司所訂立的任何合約,概 不負責。

4. REPOSITORY / VETERINARY REPORTS

Purchasers are advised to contact HKJC's Department of Veterinary Clinical Services for pre-export (to Hong Kong) and pre-sale veterinary reports for each purchase prior to the Sale. The Department of Veterinary Clinical Services, Equine Hospital, Sha Tin Racecourse, can be contacted at the following numbers:

Tel: (852) 2966 6898 Fax: (852) 2966 6622

5. RISK AND RESPONSIBILITY

The prospective purchaser is to understand that there are risks involved in purchasing a Thoroughbred for racing purposes. A Thoroughbred may suffer unforeseen injuries or ailments or exacerbation of pre-existing conditions post sale due to training or racing stress or other unpredictable circumstances, which shall be of no responsibility to HKJC or any of its acting representatives.

6. TERMS OF PAYMENT

- a. The full purchase price shall be paid to HKJC in cash, certified cheque, traveller's cheque or acceptable cashier order. Means of payment must be notified to the Cashier at the Sale venue within thirty (30) minutes of the close of auction for the last Lot. All payments must be made in Hong Kong dollars. Cheques must be crossed and made payable to "THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB".
- b. Full settlement must be made within seven (7) calendar days of purchase.
- c. Payment may be made at the Cashier's Desk at the Sale venue on the day of the auction, or in person at the Cashier's Office at G/F Jockey Club Headquarters, 1 Sports Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong. Payment may also be sent by post to the Cashier's Office at the Jockey Club Headquarters.
- d. For purchasers who retain the horses to race in Hong Kong, HKJC will collect from them a fee of HK\$80,000 as a contribution towards the funding of the retired racehorse programme. However, \$100,000 will be debited from the account of the following purchasers:
 - Successful applicants from the 2 June 2020 Horse Ballot and 10 June 2021 Horse Ballot.
- ii) Persons on the Reserve and Tender Lists (for PP or PPG) as published on 2 June 2020 and 10 June 2021.
- iii) Holders of any Replacement Permits issued on or after 1 July 2020.

Such fee will be debited from the purchaser's HKJC membership account.

四. 資料備索/獸醫報告

有意承購馬匹者可於拍賣會舉行前,向香港賽馬會獸醫部(診療),索取有關馬匹的出口(到香港)前體格檢查報告以及出售前獸醫報告。香港賽馬會獸醫部(診療)的聯絡電話為 2966 6898,傳真號碼為 2966 6622

五. 風險及責任

有意承購馬匹者必須明瞭,購買純種馬作競 賽用途,涉及一定風險。有關馬匹於售出後 可能會因訓練及競賽壓力,或其他未可預料 的情況,而罹患不能預見的傷病或引致原已 存在的情况惡化。若有上述情況,香港賽馬 會或其僱員或其代理概不負責。

六.付款規定

- a. 買價全數須以現金、保付支票、旅行支票或可接受的銀行本票支付馬會,而採用何種付款辦法,須於最後一匹拍賣馬匹的拍賣結束後三十(30)分鐘內,通知拍賣場內的出納處。所有款項均須以港元支付。如以支票付款,抬頭祈付"THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB"並加以劃線。
- b. 買價須於購馬後七(7)天內全數付清。
- c. 承購人可在拍賣會場地中的出納處或親 身到香港跑馬地體育道一號香港賽馬會 總部大樓地下出納處繳交所有款項。承 購人亦可將旅行支票或銀行本票郵寄到 馬會總部的出納處收。
- d. 承購人若將投得之馬匹留在香港出賽, 馬會將向其徵收一筆八萬港元的費用, 作為退役馬匹計劃的經費。唯獨下列承 購人將被徵收一筆十萬港元的退役馬匹 計劃經費:
 - i) 於 2020 年 6 月 2 日及 2021 年 6 月 10 日馬匹抽籤而成功中籤人士。
 - ii) 於 2020 年 6 月 2 日及 2021 年 6 月 10 日公佈有資格投標買馬及候補中籤 人名單中(自購曾出賽馬匹 PP 或自購 新馬 PPG)的人士
 - iii) 於 2020 年 7 月 1 日或之後所發任何 補替馬匹進口許可證的人士。
 - 上述費用將從承購人的馬會會員賬戶扣除。



CONDITIONS OF SALE 拍賣條款

1. GENERAL

a. In these Conditions:

"Auctioneer" means such auctioneer appointed by HKJC to conduct the Sale.

"Authorized Agent" means such person appointed by the Purchaser to bid on his behalf at the 2021 Hong Kong International Sale.

"HKJC" means The Hong Kong Jockey Club.

"Lot" means a horse put up for auction at the Sale subject to these Conditions.

"Purchaser" means the highest bidder of a Lot, subject to the fall of the hammer

"Sale" means the 2021 Hong Kong International Sale organized by HKJC.

- No Lot will be sold privately, prior to the Sale and there is no reserve price for any Lot.
- c. HKJC reserves the right to amend or modify these Conditions at any time prior to the Sale. All bidders and Purchasers are deemed to have agreed to accept and be bound by these Conditions and all amendments thereto from time to time.
- d. In the event of any inconsistencies between the English and Chinese language versions of these Conditions of Sale, the English version shall prevail.

2. HKJC AND THE AUCTIONEER

- The Auctioneer may refuse to accept any bid without assigning any reason therefore
- HKJC may withdraw any Lot from the Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- HKJC shall be entitled in its absolute discretion to engage a veterinary surgeon to inspect and/or treat any Lot.
- d. HKJC shall be entitled to deduct from any moneys held or received from the Purchaser or otherwise held or received on behalf of the Purchaser such amounts as may be necessary to satisfy and discharge all debts, including without limitation any unsettled purchase price of a Lot purchased by the Purchaser at the Sale, commission, charges, fees, taxes, interest and other moneys owed by the Purchaser to HKJC and/or the Auctioneer.
- e. HKJC may recover from the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent any unsettled purchase price of a Lot purchased by or on behalf of the Purchaser at the Sale and/or any debt referred to in paragraph 2d above, together with interest thereon at the rate of 2% per month from the date on which the price or debt is due up to and including the date of payment.

3. REGISTRATIONS AND BIDDING

- a. All bidders at the Sale shall pre-register with HKJC by completing the appropriate Purchaser Registration Form and sending the same by hand, by fax, by mail or by email to the following address before 12:00noon (Hong Kong Time) at least one (1) working day before the date of the Sale. Address Hong Kong International Sale Office, The Hong Kong Jockey Club, 12/F Jockey Club Headquarters, 1 Sports Road, Happy Valley, Hong Kong (Fax: (852) 2966 7000, Email: intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk). All pre-registrations shall be subject to confirmation by HKJC.
- b. Any bidder wishing to appoint an Authorized Agent shall complete the

- 、 - 船事項

a. 在此等條款中

「拍賣人」指由馬會委任主持拍賣會的拍賣人。 「授權代理人」指由承購人委任代其在二〇二一年 香港國際馬匹拍賣會競投馬匹的人士。

「馬會| 指香港賽馬會。

「拍賣馬匹」指根據此等條款在拍賣會中推出拍賣 的馬匹。

「承購人」指競投某拍賣馬匹出價最高者,以擊鎚 為進。

「拍賣會」指由馬會主辦的二〇二一年香港國際馬 灰拍賣會。

- b. 拍賣馬匹概不得於拍賣會舉行前作私人買賣,亦不 會設定底價。
- c. 馬會保留於拍賣會舉行前隨時修訂或更改此等條款 的權利。所有競投人及承購人均視為已同意接納此 等條款及不時作出的所有修訂,並受其約束。

二、香港審馬會及拍賣人

- a. 拍賣人可拒絕接納任何出價,而毋須為此給予任何 理由。
- b. 馬會可取消拍賣任何馬匹,而毋須為此給予任何理由。
- c. 馬會有絕對權力委聘獸醫檢查及/或治理任何拍賣 馬匹。
- d. 馬會有權從其所保管或收自承購人的款項,或從其 代承購人保管或收取的款項,扣除用以清繳承購人 尚欠馬會及/或拍賣人的所有債項所需的款項,包 括但不僅限於承購人在拍賣會上所購馬匹的任何未 付承購價、佣金、收費、手續費、稅款、利息及其 他欠款。
- e. 馬會可向承購人及/或其授權代理人,收回承購人 或代承購人在拍賣會上所購馬匹的任何未付承購 價,及/或以上第二 d 段所述任何債項,並可由承 購價或債項應付日期起截至及包括付款當日止的一 段期間,按每月二厘利率計算利息。

三、登記與競投

- a. 拍賣會所有競投人均須填妥適當的「承購人登記表格」向馬會預先登記。該表格最遲須於拍賣日前一個工作天中午十二時(香港時間)前,以遞送、傳真、郵寄或電郵方式送達以下地址:香港跑馬地體育道一號馬會總部大樓12 樓香港賽馬會國際馬匹拍賣會辦事處(傳真號碼:(852) 2966 7000,電郵:intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk)。所有預先登記均須獲馬會確證,方可作實。
- b. 擬委任授權代理人的競投人,須填妥適當的「代理 人授權書」,並按以上第三a段所述辦法送達馬會。

- appropriate Agent Authorization Form and follow the same procedure described in paragraph 3a above. All appointments of Authorized Agents shall likewise be subject to confirmation by HKJC.
- All bids shall be in Hong Kong Dollars, with equivalents expressed in appropriate foreign currencies for information only.
- d. If a Purchaser who has purchased a Lot through an Authorized Agent shall default in paying the purchase price of the Lot and/or any debt referred to in paragraph 2d above, the responsibility shall remain with the Authorized Agent or the person who purchased the Lot at the sale ringring.

4. PURCHASES AND PAYMENT

- a. In respect of each Lot, the Auctioneer will signify acceptance of the highest bid by the fall of the hammer. Upon fall of the hammer:
- (i) the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent shall give his name, HKJC Membership number (if appropriate), address and telephone number (together with any such other information as may be required by HKJC and/or the Auctioneer) to the authorized personnel of HKJC and/or the Auctioneer at the Sale, and shall duly execute an 'Acknowledgement of Purchase' and/or such other purchase agreement as may be required by HKJC and/or the Auctioneer. If the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent shall fail to comply with these requirements, the purchase may be cancelled and the Lot re-sold. If upon such re-sale a lower price is obtained for the Lot, the difference in price together with the costs and expenses of and incidental to the re-sale shall be a debt due and payable by the original Purchaser and/ or his Authorized Agent to HKJCC:
- (ii) the purchase price of the Lot purchased by the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent shall become due and payable to HKJC within a period of seven (7) calendar days from the date of the Sale; and
- (iii) the purchase price shall be paid to HKJC in cash, certified cheque, traveller's cheque or acceptable cashier order in Hong Kong Dollars only and the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent must notify the means of payment to the Cashier in the Sale venue within thirty (30) minutes of the close of auction for the last Lot.
- b. Upon the fall of the hammer, the Purchaser shall be deemed to have taken the Lot on an "as-is" basis and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, if any, whether latent or patent, other than those described in paragraph 6 below. No Lot shall be returnable and no purchase price (or any part there of) shall be refundable other than in accordance with paragraph 6 below.
- c. Each lot has gone through full veterinary examinations by HKJC's veterinary surgeons on more than one occasion prior to the Sale. These examinations may reveal imperfections which are considered (i) to be unlikely to represent a measurable risk to future horse training or racing, or (ii) to carry a low risk of affecting future horse training or racing. All findings from every examination, including nature of the imperfections and risk category, are made freely available for every potential purchaser prior to the Sale. Purchasers are encouraged to review these materials and to seek a veterinary opinion if they consider necessary. Purchasers acknowledge that the role of the HKJC's veterinary surgeons is to identify, assess and quantify the risks at the time of the relevant examination and provide the Purchaser with such information prior to the Sale. Any information or opinion provided by a HKJC veterinary surgeon shall in no way be regarded as any warranty or assurance on the part of the relevant veterinary surgeon or to HKJC for the Lot's health or training or racing suitability in the future.

- 所有授權代理人的委任同樣亦須獲馬會確證,方可 作實。
- c. 所有出價均須以港元為貨幣單位,以適當的外幣折 算的相等出價,僅供參考。
- d. 假如承購人透過授權代理人購入拍賣馬匹後,未能 繳付該拍賣馬匹的承購價及/或以上第二d段所述 任何債項,則須由授權代理人或在拍賣場購買該拍 賣馬匹的人十負責。

四、承購及付款

- a. 拍賣人於拍賣每匹馬時,均會擊鎚以示接納最高出 價。於擊銳作實後:
 - (i) 承購人及/或其授權代理人,須在拍賣會上向 馬會及/或拍賣人的授權人員,提供其姓名 馬會會員編號(如適用者)、地址及電話號碼 (連同馬會及/或拍賣人可能要求的任何其他 資料):並須簽妥「購馬確認書」及/或馬會 及/或拍賣人可能要求其簽署的其他購馬協議。 承購人及/或其授權代理人如可予取消,而由 項要求辦理手續,是項買賣不予取消,而生時 項要求辦理手續,是假如該拍賣馬匹於再售時 取得較低的售價,則價格的差額,連同再售所 引致的費用及開支,將成為原承購人及/或其 授權代理人應付予馬會的債項;
 - (ii) 承購人及/ 或其授權代理人須於拍賣日起計七 (7) 天內・向馬會繳付所購拍賣馬匹的承購價:
- (iii) 承購價須以港元現金、保付支票、旅行支票或可接受的銀行本票付予馬會,而承購人及/或 其授權代理人最遲須於最後一匹拍賣馬匹的拍賣結束後三十(30)分鐘內,知會拍賣場內的出納歲以何種辦法付款。
- b. 當擊雖作實後,承購人必須以「即時所見」為準則接收其承購的拍賣馬匹,且須接受一切如有及不論 其為明顯或潛在的瑕疵、缺點及缺陷等,惟以下第 六段所述的瑕疵及缺陷則除外。除非根據以下第六 條的規定,否則任何已拍賣馬匹均不得退回,而已 付承購價(或其中任何部分)亦不會獲得退款。
- c. 每一匹拍賣馬於拍賣會舉行之前,均已接受馬會書醫不止一次的詳細檢驗。此等檢驗可能會揭示馬匹存有缺陷而此等缺陷被認為(i) 不小可能對該駒日後的訓練或競賽構成重大風險,或(ii) 對該駒日後的訓練或競賽造成影響的風險低。每一次,檢驗的結果,包括有關缺陷的性質及其風險種類,任備內準承購到數學行之前免費直閱。承購人承認馬會獸醫的角色是在進行相關檢驗舉行。發展,整定的以及量化該等風險,並且在拍賣會舉行何資利。馬會獸醫提供這些資訊。馬會獸醫提供的任何資利或意見,決不能被視作該等獸醫或馬會對有關拍賣實見,決不能被視作該等獸醫或義賽的任何保證或擔便。



- d. The Purchaser acknowledges that he has made the purchase relying on his own and/or his Authorized Agent's expertise and inspection, and that he has not relied on or been induced in any way by any statement or representation made by HKJC, the Auctioneer or any party purporting to act on their behalf.
- e. The Purchaser shall not take delivery of the Lot until payment of the full purchase price and all debts and other moneys due in respect of the Lot shall have been paid to HKJC. Notwithstanding delivery of a Lot to the Purchaser, title to it shall not pass until the full purchase price and all debts and moneys as aforesaid shall have been paid to HKJC.
- f. If the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent shall default in the observance or performance of any obligation on his/their part by virtue of these Conditions, any moneys paid by him or held or received on his behalf may be forfeited to HKJC, who shall be entitled to cancel the Purchaser's purchase and sue the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent for breach or re-sell the Lot and recover the deficiency (if any) arising on such re-sale or attempted re-sale (including all commission on re-sale, stabling and yard dues, veterinary fees, advertising and promotional costs) from the Purchaser and/or his Authorized Agent.

5. WARRANTIES

- a. HKJC warrants that it has the right to sell, and can give a good title for, each Lot.
- Save for the circumstances described in paragraph 6 below, no other condition and/or warranty (whether express or implied) shall be given by HKJC in respect of any Lot.

6. DEFECTS AND IMPERFECTIONS

- a. Should any Lot be proved a roarer or wobbler or rig (cryptorchid), or be found to habitually box-walk, weave or wind-suck or have been operated on for the correction of any of these conditions within seven (7) calendar days of the Sale, then subject to the Purchaser producing by 6:00 p.m. on the seventh (7th) day after the Sale at his expense written evidence signed by a veterinary surgeon approved by HKJC, certifying that the Lot has one of the abovementioned conditions, the matter will be considered by the Board of Stewards of HKJC, who may deem the purchase of the Lot by the Purchaser to have been cancelled and return all moneys received in respect thereof to the Purchaser.
- A 'roarer' is defined as a horse that manifests a significant inspiratory noise on exertion and which is found to be caused by a paralysis of one or both sides of the larynx on endoscopic examination.
- (ii) A horse that makes an inspiratory noise at exercise and is graded III or above on endoscopic examination of the larynx, using the 'Havemeyer' Scale, will be classified as unfit for inclusion in the HKIS.
- (iii) A 'wobbler' is defined as a horse that suffers from a neurological disease caused by compression of the spinal cord and resulting in lack of balance and co-ordination.
- (iv) A 'rig' or 'cryptorchid' is defined as an uncastrated male horse that has one or both testes not palpable in the scrotum.
- (v) A 'box-walker' is defined as a horse that habitually walks either backwards or forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner
- (vi) A 'weaver' is defined as a horse that habitually swings its head and neck to and from and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately.

- d. 承購人確認,購入拍賣馬匹時,僅倚賴自己及/或其 授權代理人的專家判斷及檢視,而並無倚賴馬會、拍 賣人或聲稱擔任彼等代表的任何一方的陳述或描述, 或在任何方面受此等陳述或描述所引導。
- e. 承購人於悉數支付承購價及有關該拍賣馬匹的所有 債項及其他應付款項予馬會前,不得接收拍賣馬匹。 儘管承購人或已接收拍賣馬匹,惟於承購人向馬會 付清全部承購價及前述所有債項及款項之前,該拍 賣馬匹的所有權將不會移交予承購人。
- f. 假如承購人及/或其授權代理人,未能遵守或履行 此等條款所訂明的任何責任,則馬會可沒收其所繳 付的任何款項或馬會代其保管或收取的款項,並有 權取消與承購人之間的買賣,以及控告承購人及/ 或其授權代理人違反協議,或再出售該拍賣馬匹。 馬會亦可向承購人及/或其授權代理人追討因再售 或試圖再售而引起的虧損(如有)(包括再售的所 有佣金、馬房及場地租金、獸醫費用、廣告及推廣

五、保證

- a. 馬會保證其有權出售每一拍賣馬匹,並可妥善授予 所有權。
- b. 除了以下第六段所述情況之外,馬會不會為任何拍 賣馬匹附加條件及/或保證(不論其為明訂或隱含 者亦然)。

六、瑕疵及缺陷

- a. 拍賣馬匹若由拍賣日起計七(7) 天內證實患有喘鳴(roarer)或身軀搖晃不定(wobbler)或隱澤(rig 或 cryptorchid),或在廄內不停走動(boxwalk)、頭部搖晃不定(weave)或經常昂首喘氣(windsuck),或曾為矯正任何上述情况而接受手術,則 承購人須於拍賣日後第七(7) 天下午六時前,自費提供經馬會認可獸醫簽署的書面證據,證明該拍賣馬匹有上述任何一種情況,該事件將交由馬會董事局考慮。馬會董事局可把與承購人之間的買賣,視作已予取消論,並將所收到有關該拍賣馬匹的全部款項退還承購人。
 - (i) 「患有喘鳴的馬匹」乃指於發力時會發出巨大 呼吸聲響的馬匹,而經內窺鏡檢查後會發現上 述情況,乃由喉部的一邊或兩邊癱瘓所引致。
 - (ii) 馬匹若於進行運動時發出呼吸聲,以及經內窺 鏡檢查喉嚨後按 Havemeyer 標準被評為三級 或以上,將列作不適宜在香港國際馬匹拍賣會 上出售。
 - (iii) 「身軀搖晃不定的馬匹」乃指因脊髓受壓而引致神經系統出毛病,且因而失去平衡及協調能力的馬匹。
 - (iv) 「隱睪馬匹」乃指未受閹割的雄馬但其陰囊內 一枚或兩枚睪丸並未能觸摸得到。
 - (v) 「在廢內不停走動的馬匹」乃指習慣漫無目的 地不停在廢內向前或向後或繞圈走動的馬匹。

- (vii) A 'wind-sucker' is defined as a horse that habitually swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not
- (viii) A crib-biter is not subject to the aforementioned conditions, unless the crib-biting is associated with 'wind-sucking'.
- b. All Lots sold will be tested for prohibited substances after the Sale and prior to their release to the respective nominated trainers. Without prejudice to paragraph 6a above, if a Lot is tested positive for an undeclared prohibited substance, the Purchaser concerned may apply for return of the Lot to HKJC. If, however, a Lot is tested negative for undeclared prohibited substances or is tested positive only for declared substances, the Purchaser concerned shall not have any right to return the Lot and HKJC shall have no further liability with regards to future tests for prohibited substances.

For the purpose of this paragraph, "declared substance" shall mean any medication or substance advised and used by a veterinary surgeon approved by HKJC for short-term treatment of a Lot and declared and documented by HKJC for the Purchaser's information; and "undeclared prohibited substance" shall mean any medication or substance which is not so advised, used, declared and documented.

7. DISPUTES

- a. In the event of any dispute or difference arising at the Sale (including any dispute or difference concerning bidding), the Auctioneer shall be the sole arbitrator of any such dispute or difference and its decision shall be final and binding on all parties.
- b. In the event of any dispute or difference arising after the Sale (including any dispute or difference concerning bidding or purchase), HKJC shall be the sole arbitrator of any such dispute or difference and its decision shall be final and binding on all parties.

8. RISK AND RESPONSIBILITY

- a. Upon the fall of the hammer, the sole risk and responsibility for a Lot shall be borne by the Purchaser, who shall thereafter be responsible for all loss, injury, damage or expenses incurred in respect of the Lot. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the risk and responsibility of a Lot shall include any death, injury or loss of use of the Lot howsoever caused.
- Any person on HKJC premises before, during or after the Sale shall be deemed to be there at his own risk and shall have no claim against HKJC in respect of any loss or damage to properly howsoever caused.

9. GIVING EFFECT TO THESE CONDITIONS AND GOVERNING LAW

- a. The Purchaser for the purpose of enabling HKJC to give full force and effect to these Conditions shall irrevocably appoint HKJC as his attorney with full power to execute on his behalf all necessary documents, to give all necessary instructions, and to do all such acts and things as may be necessary in respect of the Lot purchased by the Purchaser.
- b. These Conditions shall be construed and take effect in accordance with the laws of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR). The HKSAR Courts shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising by virtue of these Conditions.

The Hong Kong Jockey Club May 2021

- (vi) 「頭部搖晃不定的馬匹」乃指習慣把頭部及頸部 前後擺動・以及把重心不停由一前肢轉移至另一 前肢的馬匹。
- (vii) 「經常昂首喘氣的馬匹」乃指習價咽吞空氣的馬匹,而不論此情況是否與用門牙攫取固定物件有關。
- (viii) 咬雜物的馬匹 (crib-biter) 不受上述條款限制,除非其咬雜物的情況乃與經常昂首喘氣有關則屬

十、组织

- a. 於拍賣會進行期間若出現任何糾紛或爭論(包括有關 競投的糾紛或爭論),則拍賣人將成為此等糾紛或爭 論的唯一仲裁人,而其裁決即最終決定,且對各有關 方面均具約束力。
- b. 拍賣會結束後若出現任何糾紛或爭論(包括有關競投 或購馬的糾紛或爭論),則馬會將成為此等糾紛或爭 論的唯一仲裁人,而其裁決即為最終決定,且對各有 關方面均具約束力

八、風險與責任

- a. 於擊鎚作實後,承購人須承擔有關拍賣馬匹的所有風 險與責任,其後亦須對拍賣馬匹引致的一切損失、受 傷、毀壞或費用負責。在上文所述一般適用而不受限 制的情況下,有關拍賣馬匹的風險與責任包括拍賣馬 匹死亡、受傷或喪失競賽能力,而不論如何引致。
- b. 於拍賣會舉行前、後或進行期間,身處馬會範圍內的任何人士,均視為自行承擔一切風險,若有任何財物損失或毀壞,則不論如何引致,均不得向馬會索償。

九、執行此等條款及適用法律

- a. 為了讓馬會得以全面執行此等條款,承購人須不可撤回委任馬會作為其受託代表人,全權代表其簽署所有必要的文件、發出所有必要的指示,以及就承購人所購拍賣馬匹採取所有必要行動和處理所有必要事項。
- b. 此等條款須根據香港特別行政區(香港特區)的法律 詮釋及生效。任何根據此等條款提出的訴訟,香港法 院均有絕對司法權進行聆訊及作出裁決。

香港賽馬會

二〇二一年五月



HKJC CONTACT LIST

Officials	Position	Office Tel. No.	Office Fax No.	E-mail
RACING DIVISION				
Mr William A Nader	Director of Racing Business and Operations	(852) 2966-8872	(852) 2966-7800	william.a.nader@hkjc.org.hk
SALE OFFICE				
Mr Dominic Woo	International Racing & Sale Coordination Manager	(852) 2966-7267	(852) 2966-7000	dominic.wf.woo@hkjc.org.hk
RACING REGISTRY				
Mr Eugene Kwok	Manager, Racing Registry	(852) 2966-8615	(852) 2895-0507	eugene.c.kwok@hkjc.org.hk
RACEDAY OPERATION	S, TRACKS AND RACING FACILITIES OFFICE			
Mr Stephen Higgins Mr Pako Ip	Head of Raceday Operations, Tracks and Racing Facilities Executive Manager, Tracks	(852) 2966-6850 (852) 2966-6205	(852) 2966-6801 (852) 2966-6801	stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk pako.pc.ip@hkjc.org.hk
DUAL SITE STABLES O	PERATIONS AND OWNER SERVICES OFFICE			
Mr K L Cheng	Head of Dual Site Stables Operations and Owner Services	' '	(852) 2966-7795	kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk
Mr Eric Lam	Stables Services Manager	(852) 2966-6216	(852) 2695-4042	eric.cm.lam@hkjc.org.hk
Mr Andrew Buenaflor	Stables Horse Movement Manager	(852) 2966-6805	(852) 2695-4042	andrew.p.buenaflor@hkjc.org.hl
Mr Cranon Au	Manager, Stables Operations	(852) 2966-8586	(852) 2966-7795	cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk
VETERINARY CLINICAL				
Dr Brian Stewart	Head of Veterinary Clinical Services	(852) 2966-8830	(852) 2602-6622	brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk
Dr Paul Robinson	Senior Surgeon	(852) 2966-6607	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr Amy Kelly	Veterinary Surgeon / Executive Manager	(852) 2966-6606	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr Joe Weir	Veterinary Surgeon / Executive Manager	(852) 2966-5006	(852) 2966-6622	•
Dr Lawrence Chan	Veterinary Surgeon	(852) 2966-6123	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr John O'Shea	Veterinary Surgeon	(852) 2966-5050	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr Alexandra Davis	Veterinary Surgeon	(852) 2966-5092	(852) 2966-6622	-
Dr Stephen O'Connor Dr Cedric Chan	Veterinary Surgeon	(852) 2966-6849 (852) 2966-6483	(852) 2966-6622	-
Track Work Emergency b	Veterinary Surgeon	(852) 6791-7799	(852) 2966-6622	•
,		(002) 0101 1100		
VETERINARY REGULAT Dr Anil Prabhu	Veterinary Officer	(852) 2966-6626	(852) 2602-3305	anil.prabhu@hkjc.org.hk
Dr Kenneth Lam	Executive Manager, International Veterinary Liaison	(852) 2966-6617	(852) 2602-3305	kenneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk
DI Nellietti Latti	and Epidemiology	(002) 2000-0017	(002) 2002-0000	Kaliliati'.Ni.idili@likjo.olg.lik
RACING LABORATORY	OFFICE			
Dr Emmie Ho	Head of Racing Laboratory	(852) 2966-6521	(852) 2601-6564	emmie.nm.ho@hkjc.org.hk
TREASURY OFFICE				
Mr Stephen Leung	Treasurer	(852) 2966-5666	(852) 2966-7028	stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk
PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFI	DE			
Mr Larry Yeung	Senior Public Affairs Manager (Racing Operations and Media Relations)	(852) 2966-7696	(852) 2890-2946	larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk
SECURITY OFFICE				
Mr Martin Kibble	Senior Security Operations and Events Manager	(852) 2966-7942	(852) 2601-5174	martin.kibble@hkjc.org.hk

香港賽馬會通訊錄

東事務處	幹事人員	職位	辦事處電話號碼	辦事處傳真號碼	電郵
制速質先生 賽馬東務及營連執行總監 (852) 2966-8872 (852) 2966-7800 william.a.nader@hkjc.org.hk d賣會辦事盡 關際養馬事務及馬匹拍賣會統籌經理 (852) 2966-7267 (852) 2966-7000 dominic.wf.woo@hkjc.org.hk 養事秘書盡 即前先生 賽車秘書處理 (852) 2966-8615 (852) 2996-6801 stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk 更易日營運 跑道及賽馬設施辦事產 養養化先生 兩日營運 跑道及賽馬設施辦事產 新名能先生 南地馬房營運及馬主服務辦主管 (852) 2966-6805 (852) 2966-6801 stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk 兩地馬房營運及馬主服務辦事處 新名能先生 兩時馬房運輸給理 (852) 2966-6806 (852) 2966-6801 stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk 未市時先生 馬房車務健理 (852) 2966-6806 (852) 2966-6801 stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk 本市學先生 馬房馬應應輸給理 (852) 2966-6806 (852) 2966-67795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 本古程先生 馬房馬應應輸給理 (852) 2966-6816 (852) 2966-7795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 本古程先生 馬房運煙理 (852) 2966-6806 (852) 2966-7795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 本古程先生 馬房運煙理 (852) 2966-6806 (852) 2966-67795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 本古程先生 馬房養運煙里 (852) 2966-6806 (852) 2966-6622 brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk 電が成整生 財營 (852) 2966-6806 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終整備 (852) 2966-6606 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終整備生 財營 (852) 2966-6602 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終投降警生 財營 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終投降警生 財營 (852) 2966-6009 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終投降警生 財營 (852) 2966-6009 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終投降警生 財營 (852) 2966-6824 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終投降警生 財營 (852) 2966-6824 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終財務 (852) 2966-6826 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終投降警生 財營 (852) 2966-6826 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終財務 (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終財務 (852) 2966-6628 (852) 2966-6622 - 最終財務 (852)		<i></i>	M, 3 0= = N, M, N	M1 3 0=197 (M1 + 13	
護會論事意 部学成先生 國際東馬事務及馬匹拍賣會統籌經理 (852) 2966-7267 (852) 2966-7000 dominic.wf.woo@hkjc.org.hk 賽事秘書處 那前先生 賽事秘書處經理 (852) 2966-8615 (852) 2966-6801 eugene.c.kwok@hkjc.org.hk 賽馬日營運、跑道及賽馬設施辦事處 (852) 2966-6820 (852) 2966-6801 stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk 兩級跑道程理 (852) 2966-8866 (852) 2966-6801 stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk 兩級跑道程理 (852) 2966-8866 (852) 2966-6801 eric.cm.lam@hkjc.org.hk 兩場所養理及馬主服務辦事處 (852) 2966-8866 (852) 2966-7795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 市場用先生 馬房軍及護報理 (852) 2966-8816 (852) 2966-7795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 市場中衛生 馬房軍匹護輪理理 (852) 2966-8816 (852) 2966-7795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 市場中衛生 馬房軍匹護輪理理 (852) 2966-8816 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 市場市成醫生 馬房衛建理 (852) 2966-8816 (852) 2966-6622 brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk 市場市場生 財營 (852) 2966-6807 (852) 2966-6622 brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk 電影政機器生 財營 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6622 - 東母連籌生 財營 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6022 - 東母連籌生 財營 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6022 - 東母連籌生 財營 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財營 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財營 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財營 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財營 (852) 2966-6034 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財營 (852) 2966-6034 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財營 (852) 2966-6034 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財營 (852) 2966-603305 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財營 (852) 2966-603305 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財營 (852) 2966-6030 (852) 2966-6022 - 電話監督生 財務 (852	賽馬事務處				
宇秘書處	利達賢先生	賽馬業務及營運執行總監	(852) 2966-8872	(852) 2966-7800	william.a.nader@hkjc.org.hk
賽事秘書處	拍賣會辦事處				
解前先生 賽事秘書處裡理 (852) 2966-8615 (852) 2895-0507 eugene.c.kwok@hkjc.org.hk 養馬日營運、跑道及賽馬設施辦事處 夏後思先生 賽馬日營運、跑道及賽馬設施部主管 (852) 2966-6850 (852) 2966-6801 stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk 南地馬房營運及馬主服務辦事處 (852) 2966-8626 (852) 2966-6801 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 南地馬房營運及馬主服務辦事處 (852) 2966-8866 (852) 2966-7795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 市場馬馬匹運輸起理 (852) 2966-8506 (852) 2965-4042 enc.cm.lam@nkjc.org.hk 由家诺先生 馬房馬匹運輸起理 (852) 2966-8506 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 電方成監生 馬房馬匹運輸起理 (852) 2966-8586 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 電方成監生 影響事務主管 (診療) (852) 2966-8580 (852) 2966-6779 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 電方成監生 影響 (852) 2966-8580 (852) 2966-6622 brian.d.stewarl@hkjc.org.hk 電方成監生 影響 (852) 2966-6606 (852) 2966-6622 - 東度達醫生 影響 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6622 - 東度達醫生 影響 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6622 - 東度達醫生 影響 (852) 2966-5006 (852) 2966-6622 - 東度達醫生 影響 (852) 2966-6013 (852) 2966-6622 - 東度達醫生 影響 (852) 2966-6022 (852) 2966-6622 - 東度達醫生 影響 (852) 2966-6020 (852) 2966-6622 - 東度達醫生 影響 (852) 2966-6622 - 東度等學的) と建安醫生 主任獸醫 (賽事管制) (852) 2966-6622 - 最高統善集務等性 國際家醫聯絡及流行病學高級經理 (852) 2966-6526 (852) 2960-3305 anil.prabhu@hkjc.org.hk 本語等事處 (852) 2966-6521 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hyleung@hkjc.org.hk 華務辦事處 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hyleung@hkjc.org.hk 本語等事處 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hyleung@hkjc.org.hk 本語等事處 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 本語等事處 (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 本語等事意 (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 本語等事意 (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 本語等事意 (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh	鄔榮虎先生	國際賽馬事務及馬匹拍賣會統籌經理	(852) 2966-7267	(852) 2966-7000	dominic.wf.woo@hkjc.org.hk
度馬日營運、贈道及養馬設施辦事處 夏使思先生 賽馬日營運・問道及養馬設施部主管 (852) 2966-6805 (852) 2966-6801 stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk 兩地馬房營運及馬主服務辦事處 都奇能先生 兩地馬房營運及馬主服務部主管 (852) 2966-6205 (852) 2966-7795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 未志明先生 馬房事務經理 (852) 2966-6216 (852) 2965-4042 eric.cm.lam@hkjc.org.hk 本可祖先生 馬房馬匹運輸經理 (852) 2966-6805 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 都有能先生 馬房馬匹運輸經理 (852) 2966-8806 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 都有能工生 馬房馬匹運輸經理 (852) 2966-8808 (852) 2966-6022 brian.d.stewarl@hkjc.org.hk 都有能 (852) 2966-6806 (852) 2966-6622 brian.d.stewarl@hkjc.org.hk 電子成醫生 高級獸醫 (852) 2966-6806 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫生 財營 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫生 財營 (852) 2966-6002 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫生 財營 (852) 2966-6024 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫生 財營 (852) 2966-6024 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫生 財營 (852) 2966-6024 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫生 財營 (852) 2966-6624 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫生 財營 (852) 2966-6624 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫生 財營 (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫生 財營 (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫性 財營 (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼漢醫性 財營 (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼蘇醫 (852) 2966-6628 (852) 2966-6622 - 東尼蘇醫 (852)	賽事秘書處				
要馬日營運・跑道及賽馬設施部主管 (852) 2966-6850 (852) 2966-6801 stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk 南地馬房營運及馬主服務鮮事處 852) 2966-6205 (852) 2966-6801 (852) 2966-6801 pako.pc.ip@hkjc.org.hk pako.pc.ip@hkjc.org	郭前先生	賽事秘書處經理	(852) 2966-8615	(852) 2895-0507	eugene.c.kwok@hkjc.org.hk
集柏院先生 高級跑道經理 (852) 2966-6205 (852) 2966-6801 pako.pc.ip@hkjc.org.hk 爾地馬房營運及馬主服務辦事處 870世級大手 100 世界	賽馬日營運、	跑道及賽馬設施辦事處			
爾地馬房警運及馬主服務辦事處 都奇龍先生 兩地馬房警運及馬主服務部主管 (852) 2966-8866 (852) 2966-7795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk 林志明先生 馬房馬匹運輸經理 (852) 2966-805 (852) 2965-4042 eric.cm.lam@hkjc.org.hk 雷安祖先生 馬房馬匹運輸經理 (852) 2966-8586 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 國警部(診療) 地产華醫生 默醫事務主管(診療) (852) 2966-8830 (852) 2966-6622 brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk 電流成醫生 高級獸醫 (852) 2966-6607 (852) 2966-6622 - 東牟華醫生 默醫 默醫部高級經理 (852) 2966-6606 (852) 2966-6622 - 東牟華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6622 - 東牟華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6622 - 東牟華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6020 (852) 2966-6622 - 東牟華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6020 (852) 2966-6022 - 東桂華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6048 (852) 2966-6622 - 東桂華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6048 (852) 2966-6622 - 東桂華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6622 - 東桂華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6620 - 東桂華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6620 (852) 2966-6622 - 東桂華醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6620 (852) 2966-6622 - 東桂華野華 大野野事館 (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2966-6622 - 東藤野事廳 深浩然先生 司庫 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 本寿野事處 深浩然先生 司庫 (852) 2966-6666 (852) 2996-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 本寿野事處 彩養条先生 公共事務經理 (賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk	夏俊思先生	賽馬日營運、跑道及賽馬設施部主管	(852) 2966-6850	(852) 2966-6801	stephen.higgins@hkjc.org.hk
都奇龍先生 兩地馬房營運及馬主服務部主管 (852) 2966-8866 (852) 2966-7795 kl.cheng@hkjc.org.hk ht.sup.ht生 馬房馬務經理 (852) 2966-6216 (852) 2969-4042 eric.cm.lam@hkjc.org.hk af by a first and the process of the	葉柏棕先生	高級跑道經理	(852) 2966-6205	(852) 2966-6801	pako.pc.ip@hkjc.org.hk
株志明先生 馬房事務經理 (852) 2966-6216 (852) 2954-042 eric.cm.lam@hkjc.org.hk adversephene (852) 2966-6805 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk andrew.p.buenaflor@hkjc.org.hk andrew.p.buenaflor@hkjc.org.hk andrew.p.buenaflor@hkjc.org.hk (852) 2966-8586 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk andrew.p.buenaflor@hkjc.org.hk (852) 2966-6822 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk (852) 2966-6622 hrian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk (852) 2966-6622 - 82	兩地馬房營運	及馬主服務辦事處			
爾安祖先生 馬房馬匹運輸經理 (852) 2966-6805 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 職醫部(診療) 応卓華醫生 獣醫事務主管(診療) (852) 2966-8830 (852) 2966-6622 brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk 運流成醫生 高級獸醫 (852) 2966-6607 (852) 2966-6622 - 東韓謹里 獣醫 解醫部高級經理 (852) 2966-6602 (852) 2966-6622 - 東韓謹里 財醫 (852) 2966-6602 - 東韓謹里 財醫 (852) 2966-6602 - 東韓謹里 財醫 (852) 2966-6012 (852) 2966-6622 - 東韓謹里 財醫 (852) 2966-5010 (852) 2966-6622 - 東韓謹聲里 財醫 (852) 2966-5010 (852) 2966-6622 - 東韓謹聲里 財醫 (852) 2966-6022 - 東孝子醫生 財醫 (852) 2966-6022 - 東孝子陪賢生 財醫 (852) 2966-6022 - 東孝子陪賢生 財醫 (852) 2966-6022 - 東子子陪賢生 財醫 (852) 2966-6433 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子子陪賢生 財醫 (852) 2966-6624 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子子陪賢生 東任默醫(賽事管制) (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子子陪賢生 東任默醫(賽事管制) (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2960-3305 anil.prabhu@hkjc.org.hk 東京縣野事蔵 (852) 2966-6521 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hyleung@hkjc.org.hk 本務辦事處 梁浩然先生 司庫 (852) 2966-6666 (852) 2990-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部 為発養先生 公共事務經理(賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk	鄭奇龍先生				
国家諸先生 馬房營運經理 (852) 2966-8586 (852) 2966-7795 cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk 職職部(診療) 施卓華醫生 獸醫事務主管(診療) (852) 2966-6607 (852) 2966-6622 brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk	林志明先生			, ,	
議論部(診療) 施卓華醫生 默醫事務主管(診療) (852) 2966-8632 brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk			()	' '	
施卓華醫生 默醫事務主管 (診療) (852) 2966-8830 (852) 2966-6622 brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk 罹沛成醫生 高級獸醫 (852) 2966-6607 (852) 2966-6622 - 認利が服醫生 默醫 / 默醫部高級經理 (852) 2966-6606 (852) 2966-6622 - 東韓謙醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6123 (852) 2966-6622 - 東韓謙醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6123 (852) 2966-6622 - 東韓謙醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6123 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝謙醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6506 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝浩醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6909 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝浩醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6849 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝浩醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6648 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝浩醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6621 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝浩醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6621 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝浩醫生 默醫 (852) 2966-6621 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝浩醫生 財醫 (852) 2966-6621 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝浩醫生 東孝・管制) (852) 2966-6621 (852) 2966-6622 - 東孝浩醫・ 国際影醫聯絡及流行病學高級經理 (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2962-3305 kenneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk 中華務辦事處 (852) 2966-6521 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 全務辦事處 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部 (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部 (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部	區家諾先生	馬房營連經理	(852) 2966-8586	(852) 2966-7795	cranon.au@hkjc.org.hk
羅沛成醫生 高級獸醫 (852) 2966-6607 (852) 2966-6622 - 認利妮醫生 獸醫 / 獸醫部高級經理 (852) 2966-6606 (852) 2966-6622 - 東岸洋醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6006 (852) 2966-6622 - 東岸洋醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6123 (852) 2966-6622 - 東岸洋醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6123 (852) 2966-6622 - 東洋語醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-5050 (852) 2966-6622 - 東洋語醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6022 - 東子浩醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6829 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6849 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6483 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6623 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 財醫 (852) 2966-6624 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 財醫 (852) 2966-6624 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 財醫 (852) 2966-6624 (852) 2966-6624 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 財醫 (賽事管制) (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 財際新野孫及流行病學高級經理 (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2602-3305 は中neth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk 中華務辦事處 (852) 2966-6521 (852) 2966-7028 まtephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 全球事務部 保護・企業・政・大学・大学・大学・大学・大学・大学・大学・大学・大学・大学・大学・大学・大学・	獸醫部(診療)				
報謝 野醫 野醫 野醫 新醫 新醫 新醫 新醫 新醫	施卓華醫生			, ,	brian.d.stewart@hkjc.org.hk
章 孝華醫生				' '	-
標律議醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6123 (852) 2966-6622 - 歌俊傑醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-5050 (852) 2966-6622 - 歌養詩醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6849 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6849 (852) 2966-6622 - 東子浩醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6843 (852) 2966-6622 - 農操緊急號碼(上午七時四十五分前) (852) 6791-7799 歌醫部(賽事管制) (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2966-6622 - 歌醫部(賽事管制) (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2602-3305 anil.prabhu@hkjc.org.hk 林嘉豪醫生 國際獸醫聯絡及流行病學高級經理 (852) 2966-6617 (852) 2602-3305 kenneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk 摩事化驗所					
職験評審性 獣醫 (852) 2966-5050 (852) 2966-6622 - ・					
職慧詩醫生 獣醫 (852) 2966-6992 (852) 2966-6622 - 康子浩醫生 獣醫 (852) 2966-6849 (852) 2966-6622 - 康子浩醫生 獣醫 (852) 2966-6843 (852) 2966-6622 - 農操緊急號碼(上午七時四十五分前) (852) 6791-7799				, ,	-
国住諾醫生 獸醫 (852) 2966-6849 (852) 2966-6622 - (85					-
最操聚急就碼(上午七時四十五分前) (852) 6791-7799 翻翻 (賽事管制) (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2602-3305 anil.prabhu@hkjc.org.hk 林嘉豪醫生	區佳諾醫生	置置		, ,	-
 (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2602-3305 anil.prabhu@hkjc.org.hk kas豪醫生 國際獸醫聯絡及流行病學高級經理 (852) 2966-6617 (852) 2602-3305 kenneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk enneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk enneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk (852) 2966-6521 (852) 2601-6564 enneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部	陳子浩醫生	置	(852) 2966-6483	(852) 2966-6622	-
影禮安醫生 主任獸醫 (賽事管制) (852) 2966-6626 (852) 2602-3305 anil.prabhu@hkjc.org.hk kenneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk kenneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk 株嘉豪醫生 國際獸醫聯絡及流行病學高級經理 (852) 2966-6617 (852) 2602-3305 kenneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk 可數雯博士 賽事化驗所主管 (852) 2966-6521 (852) 2601-6564 emmie.nm.ho@hkjc.org.hk 車務辦事處 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部 (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 保安辦事處	晨操緊急號碼	(上午七時四十五分前)	(852) 6791-7799		
林嘉豪醫生 國際獸醫聯絡及流行病學高級經理 (852) 2966-6617 (852) 2602-3305 kenneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk 賽事化驗所 可穀雯博士 賽事化驗所主管 (852) 2966-6521 (852) 2601-6564 emmie.nm.ho@hkjc.org.hk 車務辦事處 深浩然先生 司庫 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部 易銘豪先生 公共事務經理 (賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 呆安辦事處	獸醫部 (賽事管	管制)			
賽事化驗所 可穀要博士 賽事化驗所主管 (852) 2966-6521 (852) 2601-6564 emmie.nm.ho@hkjc.org.hk 車務辦事處 深浩然先生 司庫 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部 場銘豪先生 公共事務經理(賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk Ry安辦事處	彭禮安醫生				
可穀雯博士 賽事化驗所主管 (852) 2966-6521 (852) 2601-6564 emmie.nm.ho@hkjc.org.hk 車務辦事處 梁浩然先生 司庫 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部 景銘豪先生 公共事務經理 (賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 宋安辦事處	林嘉豪醫生	國際獸醫聯絡及流行病學高級經理	(852) 2966-6617	(852) 2602-3305	kenneth.kh.lam@hkjc.org.hk
車務辦事處 梁浩然先生 司庫 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部 易銘豪先生 公共事務經理(賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 呆安辦事處	賽事化驗所				
梁浩然先生 司庫 (852) 2966-5666 (852) 2966-7028 stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk 公共事務部 易銘豪先生 公共事務經理 (賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 呆安辦事處	何毅雯博士	賽事化驗所主管	(852) 2966-6521	(852) 2601-6564	emmie.nm.ho@hkjc.org.hk
公共事務部 易銘豪先生 公共事務經理 (賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 呆安辦事處	庫務辦事處				
易銘豪先生 公共事務經理 (賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 呆安辦事處	梁浩然先生	司庫	(852) 2966-5666	(852) 2966-7028	stephen.hy.leung@hkjc.org.hk
易銘豪先生 公共事務經理 (賽馬營運及媒體關係) (852) 2966-7696 (852) 2890-2946 larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk 呆安辦事處	公共事務部				
呆安辦事處	楊銘豪先生	公共事務經理 (賽馬營運及媒體關係)	(852) 2966-7696	(852) 2890-2946	larry.mh.yeung@hkjc.org.hk
	保安辦事處				
1 m 1 / 0 m 1	祁孟年先生	高級保安項目及營運經理	(852) 2966-7942	(852) 2601-5174	martin.kibble@hkjc.org.hk

AUCTIONEER 拍賣人



Robert Sleigh (Sotheby's)

Bidspotters 競投監察員



Joe Howard (HKJC)



Darrell Fuller



Patrick Kwan (HKJC)



Voss Yu (HKJC)



Adrian Tong (HKJC)



Justin Ho (HKJC)



Duncan Lee (HKJC)



K H Cheung (HKJC)



SALE HORSES VIEWING SCHEDULE 觀察拍賣馬匹時間

Lots may be viewed at Stable Block 20, Sha Tin Racecourse on the following non-raceday dates. Reservation for inspection is required. Permit holders may make appointment by calling Ms Codi Lee at 2966 8564.

Date		Time
Tuesday	15 June	
Wednesday	16 June	
Thursday	17 June	
Friday	18 June	
Saturday	19 June	2:00 pm - 5:00 pm
Monday	21 June	
Tuesday	22 June	
Thursday	24 June	
Friday	25 June	

Each permit holder can bring one guest to visit the horses at Stable Block 20.

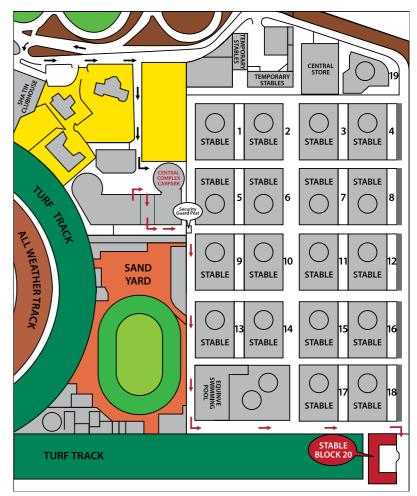
Age under 18 is not permitted to enter Main Stable.

承購人可在下列非賽馬日前往沙田馬場 20 號座馬房觀察拍賣馬匹。馬匹進口許可證持有人必須事先致電本會李子君小姐 2966 8564 登記預約。

日期	時間
6月15日(星期二)	
6月16日(星期三)	
6月17日(星期四)	
6月18日(星期五)	
6月19日(星期六)	下午二時至五時
6月21日(星期一)	
6月22日(星期二)	
6月24日(星期四)	
6月25日(星期五)	

每位持有有效之馬匹進口許可証者衹能帶同一位來賓前往 20 號座馬房探訪香港國際拍賣會馬匹。 年齡未滿 18 歲者不可進入馬房範圍。

STABLE BLOCK 20 LOCATION MAP 20 號座馬房位置圖



According to your appointment schedule, permit holders may park their cars at the Central Complex. Please take lift to G/F, approach Security Guard Post for registration and follow the Red route to Stable Block 20.

馬匹進許可證持有人可於預約時段將私家車停泊在綜合大樓停車場,請乘搭電梯往地下,在馬房 入口保安處登記後,沿紅色路線指示前往 20 號座馬房。



BONUS 獎勵計劃

ISG Bonus 香港國際馬匹拍賣會新馬獎金

The Owner(s) of any horse purchased at the June 2021 Hong Kong International Sale is eligible for a one-time HK\$600,000 ISG Bonus if successful in Class 3 race during the 2021-22 Racing Season.

2021 年 6 月投得的香港國際馬匹拍賣會新馬於 2021 至 22 年馬季中勝出第三班賽事・其馬主可獲得一次 性獎金六十萬港元。





二〇二一年香港國際馬匹拍賣會 承購人登記表格



人才	x人謹此要求登記成為二〇二一年香港國際馬匹拍賣會承購人。			
₱.	個人資料			
	姓名:	電話:		
	馬會會員編號:	傳真:		
	電郵地址:			
	拍賣會資格			
	馬主類別: □個人 □合夥 □團體*(賽馬團體名稱) *此表格必須由賽馬團體其中一位經理人填寫。	(BA 帳戶編號)		
	馬匹進口許可證類別: (請選擇閣下將於是次使用戶 □ 進口自購曾出賽馬匹 (PP) / 自購新馬 (PPG) □ PP / PPG 補替馬匹進口許可證 □ 有資格投標買馬及候補中籤人名單	的許可證)		
Ζ.	馬匹試跑示範 六月十九日星期六 ● 沙田馬場 早上九時三十分 接待 ● 早上十時 馬匹試跑示範			
	□本人不會出席馬匹試跑示範。 □本人不會出席馬匹試跑示範,但委派本人的代理 參加人數包括代理人為位*。(請填妥下: □本人將會出席馬匹試跑示範。參加人數包括本人	部)		
	* 祗限兩位出席(會因應程況更改),包括閣下或代理 十八日星期五。如欲更改人數或取消留位,可於二〇二 馬匹拍賣會 (852) 2966 8564 / (852) 2966 8483 或電郵	二一年六月十八日星期五中午十二時前致電香港國際		

丙. 拍賣會

六月二十七日星期日 ● 沙田馬場亮相圏 早上九時三十分 接待 ● 早上十時正 馬匹拍賣

- □ 本人不會出席馬匹拍賣會。
- □本人不會出席馬匹拍賣會,但委派本人的代理人出席並代表本人競投馬匹。 參加人數包括代理人為 位 *。(請填妥丁部)
- □本人將會出席馬匹拍賣會。參加人數包括本人為 位 *。
- * 每張馬匹進口許可證僅限獲配(先到先得)一次登記,祗限四位出席,包括閣下或代理人及配偶或夥伴。 截止登記留位為二〇二一年六月二十六日星期六。如欲更改人數或取消留位,可於二〇二一年六月二十六 日星期六中午十二時前致電香港國際馬匹拍賣會 (852) 2966 8564 / (852) 2966 8483 或電郵至 intl.sale@ hkic.ora.hk o

承購人須知

有意承購的人十均應該於拍賣會舉行之前檢視拍賣馬匹。他們應該尋求其練馬師的協助及意 見。

所有拍賣馬匹於拍賣會舉行之前均由香港賽馬會獸醫進行了不止一次的詳盡檢驗。此等檢驗的 所有相關資訊、圖像資料以及紀錄,均可在香港賽馬會獸醫部(診療)的信息庫中查閱。一份所 有馬匹檢驗結果的概要,包括馬匹的缺陷及其相關的風險種類,亦可於馬匹試跑示範及拍賣之 前獲取。有意承購的人士應該檢閱此等資料,若有需要可以徵詢獸醫對此等資料的意見。

本人登記成為承購人,我確認

- 1. 本人已閱悉、明白並且接受馬會二〇二一年香港國際馬匹拍賣會的拍賣條款,該等條款 刊載於網站 www.hkic.com/hkis 及刊印於拍賣會目錄,並且接受馬會或拍賣人於拍賣會 舉行之前或進行中作出的仟何涌告及指令(若有)(「拍賣條款」)。於拍賣條款的一 般原則並無受到限制的前提下,本人明白並且同意下列各項
 - (a) 任何拍賣馬匹的買賣合約,均由馬會作為一方,而本人(個人馬主,或代表合夥馬 主或代表團體馬主,視乎具體情況而定)作為另一方來簽署。
 - (b) 本人已獲告知應該於拍賣會舉行之前檢視拍賣馬匹,以及查閱所有售前獸醫檢驗的 結果(包括馬匹的任何缺陷及其風險種類),並且明白本人可以徵詢獸醫對此等資 料的意見。本人明白並且同意,馬會獸醫提供的任何資料或意見僅屬資訊而已,不 可視作該等獸醫或馬會對有關拍賣馬匹的健康或日後嫡合訓練或競賽的擔保或保 證。我確認,本人或本人授權的代理人承購任何馬匹,均是基於我自己或本人授權 的代理人之專業知識、檢視及判斷,並無倚賴馬會、拍賣人及/或其各自的僱員或 代理所作出的任何聲明或陳述,或在任何方面受此等聲明或陳述所引導。
 - (c) 於擊鎚作實後,本人即被視為已依據「即時所見」的準則承購該拍賣馬匹,並且接 受其一切如有及不論其為明顯或潛在的瑕疵、缺點及缺陷等,惟已在「拍賣條款」 第六條內明確陳述的情況除外。自擊鎚作實起,本人須自行承擔一切風險,而馬會 無論在任何情況下,均不會承擔已獲承購的拍賣馬匹不論如何引致的死亡、受傷或 喪失競賽能力的責任。本人亦明瞭及同意,購買純種馬作競賽用途涉及一定風險。 有關馬匹於售出後,可能會由於訓練及競賽的壓力,或其他不可預料的情況而罹患 不能預知的傷病,或引致原已存在的缺陷惡化。若有上述情況,香港賽馬會或其僱 員或其代理概不負責。

- (d) 除了在「拍賣條款」第六條內已明確陳述的情況,任何拍賣馬匹均不得退回,而已 付承購價(或其中任何部分)亦不會獲得退款。
- (e) 根據「拍賣條款 | 的有關規定,我須於本人或本人授權的代理人承購馬匹後七(7) 天內以港元悉數支付有關賬項。
- 2. 本人明白本表格要求提供的個人資料均須如實填報,若然未能提供此等資料及所需文 件,可能影響對本人的要求之處理。謹此聲明本人已閱讀及完全明白並且同意香港賽馬 會的私隱政策聲明的內容,該聲明刊載於香港賽馬會網站:http://www.hkic.com/chinese/ corporate/corp_privacy.asp o

丁. 授權予代理人

本人謹此委任以下人士為本人的授權代理人,代表本人處理一切有關於二〇二一年香港國際馬匹 拍賣會中購馬的事官,並代表本人填妥所有必須的文件及辦理完成有關購馬的一切附帶手續。

代理人姓名:	_ 代理人電話:
代理人電郵:	_ 代理人傳真:
代理人地址:	
□ 本人對本人的代理人於二〇二一年香港國際馬匹捷 限制。	拍賣會中可能因購馬而支出的費用總額不設
□ 本人謹此限制本人的代理人於二〇二一年香港國際高為港元。	
1 1	

本人確認:

- 1. 本人已閱悉、明白並且同意支付由本人的代理人經辦的所有承購馬匹的費用。
- 2. 本人發出本授權書時已明確保證,本授權書只可由本人於拍賣開始之前以書面通知馬會撤 銷。惟本授權書的撤銷須待馬會書面確認後方告生效。
- 3. 未獲馬會書面接納的「代理人授權書」均屬無效。馬會保留權利可拒絕接納任何授權而毋 須給予任何理由。於獲得馬會的書面接納之前,代理人不得根據本授權書進行競投。

會員簽署:	日期:

如要查詢,請致電香港國際馬匹拍賣會辦事處李子君小姐 (852) 2966 8564 或梁紫鋒先生 (852) 2966 8483。



2021 HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL SALE PURCHASER REGISTRATION FORM



I hereby request to be registered as Purchaser for the 2021 Hong Kong International Sale.

۹.	PERSONAL DETAILS	
	Name:	_ Tel No. :
	HKJC Membership No. :	_ Fax No. :
	Email:	
	ELIGIBILITY	
	Owner Type :	
	□ Sole	
	☐ Partnership	
	☐ Syndicate* (Name)	
	* This form must be completed and signed by one of the Syndicate Mar	nagers.
	Horse Import Permit Type: (Please ☑ your permit)	
	☐ Privately Purchased (PP) / Privately Purchased Griffin (PPG)	
	PP / PPG Replacement	
	☐ Listed on the Reserve and Tender / Auction List	
	a Listed of the files for and foreign / filestori List	
3.	BREEZE-UP	
	Saturday 19 June 2021 • Sha Tin Racecourse	
	9:30am Reception • 10:00am Breeze-Up	
	□ I will not be attending the Breeze-Up□ I will not be attending the Breeze-Up but authorize my app	pointed Agent to attend on my behalf
	Total number of participant(s) including my appointed Agent	
	☐ I am attending the Breeze-Up. Total number of participant	t(s) including myself*
	* Limited to 2 persons (subject to change): yourself	
	spouse / partner. Reservation deadline on Friday,	
	cancel your reservation by contacting Hong K at (852) 2966 8564 / (852) 2966 8483 or intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk by 12:00	
	at 1002/2000 000+7 1002/2000 0400 01 Inti.3dio@1190.019.11k by 12.001	iooni naay, 10 dano 2021.

C. SALE

Sunday, 27 June 2021 • Parade Ring, Sha Tin Racecourse 9:30am Reception • 10:00am Auction

- I will not be attending the Sale
- □ I will not be attending the Sale but authorize my appointed Agent to place bids on my behalf in the Sale. Total number of participant(s) including my appointed Agent _____* (please complete Section D)
- ☐ I am attending the Sale. Total number of participant(s) including myself _____*
- * Each horse import permit is eligible to one reservation and limited to 4 persons including yourself / your appointed agent and the spouse / partner. Reservation deadline on Saturday, 26 June 2021. You may change/cancel your reservation by contacting Hong Kong International Sale Office at (852) 2966 8564 / (852) 2966 8483 or intl.sale@hkjc.org.hk by 12:00noon Saturday, 26 June 2021.

NOTE TO PURCHASERS

All prospective purchasers are advised to inspect the horses prior to the Sale. They are encouraged to collaborate with and to seek the advice of their trainers when doing so.

All horses have gone through full veterinary examinations conducted by the veterinary surgeons of The Hong Kong Jockey Club ("HKJC") on more than one occasion prior to the Sale. All information, images and recordings obtained during these examinations are available for viewing at the repository at the Department of Veterinary Clinical Services. A summary of the findings on all horses, including imperfections and their respective risk category, will also be available prior to the Breeze-Up and Sale. Prospective purchasers are encouraged to review the material available and seek a veterinary opinion on such material if they consider necessary.

By signing this form and registering as a Purchaser, I confirm that:

- 1. I have read, understand and agree to be bound by the HKJC's 2021 Hong Kong International Sale Conditions of Sale as posted on www.hkjc.com/hkis and printed in the Catalogue for the Sale, as well as any announcements and instructions made or given by HKJC or the Auctioneer before or during the Sale (if any) (the "Conditions of Sale"). Without limiting the generality of the Conditions of Sale. I understand and agreed that:-
 - (a) The contract of sale of any Lot will be made between HKJC and on one part, and myself (as the sole owner, or on behalf of the partnership or the syndicate, as the case may be) on the other part.
 - (b) I have been advised to inspect the Lot and take note of the findings of all pre-sale veterinary examinations (including any imperfection and its risk category) prior to the Sale, and understand that I may seek veterinary opinion on the material available. I understand and agree that any information or opinion provided by a HKJC veterinary surgeon shall be for information only and shall not be regarded as a warranty or guarantee on the part of the relevant veterinary surgeon or HKJC for the Lot's health or horse training or racing suitability in the future. I confirm that any purchase made by me or my Authorized Agent is based on my own or my Authorized Agent's expertise, inspection and judgement, and I have not relied on or been induced in any way by any statement or representation made by HKJC, the Auctioneer, and/or their respective employees or agents.
 - (c) Upon the fall of the hammer, I shall be deemed to have taken the Lot on an "as-is" basis and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, whether latent or patent, other than those expressly stated in Paragraph 6 of the Conditions of Sale. The Lot shall be at my own risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer and HKJC shall in no circumstances be liable for death of or injury to, or loss of use of the Lot howsoever caused. I also understand and accept that there are risks involved in purchasing a Thoroughbred for racing purposes, which may suffer unforeseen injuries or ailments or exacerbation of preexisting imperfections post sale due to training and racing stress and other unpredictable circumstances, which shall be of no responsibility to HKJC or any of its employees or acting representatives.

- (d) Other than in circumstances as expressly set out in Paragraph 6 of the Conditions of Sale, no Lot shall be returnable and no purchase price (or any part thereof) shall be refundable.
- (e) I shall settle all accounts in full in respect of any purchase(s) by me or on my behalf within seven (7) calendar days of purchase in Hong Kong dollars only in accordance with the provisions in the Conditions of Sale.
- 2. I understand that the provision of all personal information requested in this form is obligatory and failure to provide such information and the required documents may affect the processing of my request. I declare that I have read and fully understand and agree with the contents of the Privacy Policy Statement of The Hong Kong Jockey Club at http://www.hkjc.com/english/corporate/corp_privacy.asp.

D. AGENT AUTHORIZATION

Signature:

I hereby appoint the following person to be my Authorized Agent and to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the 2021 Hong Kong International Sale and complete all necessary documents and do all things incidental to and in furtherance of such purchases on my hehalf

DOTAII.			
Name of Agent :	Agent's Tel No.:		
Agent's Email :	_ Agent's Fax No.:		
Address of Agent :			
 □ I place no limitation on the total sum my Agent may expend on the purchase horse(s) in the 2021 Hong Kong International Sale. □ I hereby limit my Agent to a total sum of HK\$ to expend the purchase of horse(s) in the 2021 Hong Kong International Sale. 			
1 confirm that: 1. I have read, understand and agree to pay for all purc 2. This Authorization is given on the express undertal writing to HKJC prior to the Sale commencing. Any effective until a written confirmation has been issued 3. No Agent Authorization is effective unless it has I reserves the right to withhold acceptance without under this Authorization until such written acceptance	king that it may be revoked only by me revocation of this Authorization will not b been accepted in writing by HKJC which giving any reason. An Agent may not b		

For further enquiries, please call Hong Kong International Sale Office: Ms Codi Lee (852) 2966 8564 or Mr Fung Leung (852) 2966 8483.

Date:



INDEX OF LOTS - BY LOT NUMBER 拍賣馬匹索引 - 按拍賣馬匹編號排列

Sire Dam Colour Sex Purchase Price Page 父系 母系 性別 購入價 頁數 Fast Company 1 Bett's Gift b Euro 160,000 P.42 Diamond Masque 2 P.44 Kermadec b NZ\$ 200,000 140,000 3 Mastercraftsman **Excellent Mariner** Euro P.46 br **Exceedingly Royal** 4 Lonhro b A\$ 200,000 P.48 5 Frankel Souvenir Delondres b Euro 400,000 P.50 6 I Am Invincible **Invested Capital** A\$ 380,000 P.52 b g Archipenko Desert Berry WITHDRAWN P.54 P.56 8 Sebring Are There Any ch NZ\$ 375,000 9 Acclamation Folk Melody b Gns 300,000 P.58 10 Brazen Beau Sheeza Commander A\$ 220,000 P.60 b 11 Dabirsim Near Excellent b Euro 40,000 P.62 12 **Exceed And Excel** Serious Satire A\$ 760,000 P.64 b С

INDEX OF LOTS - BY LOT NUMBER 拍賣馬匹索引 - 按拍賣馬匹編號排列

Lot 拍賣馬匹 編號	Sire 父系	Dam 母系	Colour 顏色	Sex 性別	Purch 購入價	ase Price	Page 頁數
13	Mastercraftsman	Bridge Note	gr	g	Euro	200,000	P.66
14	Sebring	Fashion	ch	g	A\$	550,000	P.68
15	Holy Roman Emperor	Heart Of Ice	b	g	Euro	65,000	P.70
16	I Am Invincible	Written Dash	b/br	g	A\$	700,000	P.72
17	Fastnet Rock	Pretty Paper	b	g	GBP	140,000	P.74
18	Medaglia d'Oro	Base Paradise	b	g	A\$	460,000	P.76
19	What A Winter	Surabi	b	g	ZAR	1,000,000	P.78
20	Street Boss	Sachariste	ch	g	A\$	140,000	P.80
21	Charm Spirit	Militante	b	g	Euro	130,000	P.82
22	Ocean Park	Eudora	b	g	NZ\$	220,000	P.84
23	Kodiac	Vee Gita	b	g	Euro	375,000	P.86



INDEX OF LOTS - BY SIRE 拍賣馬匹索引 - 按父系排列

Lot 拍賣馬匹 編號	Sire 父系	Dam 母系	Colour 顔色	Sex 性別	Purcha 購入價	se Price	Page 頁數
9	Acclamation	Folk Melody	b	g	Gns	300,000	P.58
7	Archipenko	Desert Berry	b	g	WIT	HDRAWN	P.54
10	Brazen Beau	Sheeza Commander	b	g	A\$	220,000	P.60
21	Charm Spirit	Militante	b	g	Euro	130,000	P.82
11	Dabirsim	Near Excellent	b	g	Euro	40,000	P.62
12	Exceed And Excel	Serious Satire	b	С	A\$	760,000	P.64
1	Fast Company	Bett's Gift	b	g	Euro	160,000	P.42
17	Fastnet Rock	Pretty Paper	b	g	GBP	140,000	P.74
5	Frankel	Souvenir Delondres	b	g	Euro	400,000	P.50
15	Holy Roman Emperor	Heart Of Ice	b	g	Euro	65,000	P.70
6	I Am Invincible	Invested Capital	b	g	A\$	380,000	P.52
16	I Am Invincible	Written Dash	b/br	g	A\$	700,000	P.72

INDEX OF LOTS - BY SIRE 拍賣馬匹索引 - 按父系排列

Lot 拍賣馬匹 編號	Sire 父系	Dam 母系	Colour 顏色	Sex 性別	Purcha 購入價	se Price	Page 頁數
2	Kermadec	Diamond Masque	b	g	NZ\$	200,000	P.44
23	Kodiac	Vee Gita	b	g	Euro	375,000	P.86
4	Lonhro	Exceedingly Royal	b	g	A\$	200,000	P.48
3	Mastercraftsman	Excellent Mariner	br	g	Euro	140,000	P.46
13	Mastercraftsman	Bridge Note	gr	g	Euro	200,000	P.66
18	Medaglia d'Oro	Base Paradise	b	g	A\$	460,000	P.76
22	Ocean Park	Eudora	b	g	NZ\$	220,000	P.84
8	Sebring	Are There Any	ch	g	NZ\$	375,000	P.56
14	Sebring	Fashion	ch	g	A\$	550,000	P.68
20	Street Boss	Sachariste	ch	g	A\$	140,000	P.80
19	What A Winter	Surabi	b	g	ZAR	1,000,000	P78



INDEX OF LOTS - BY REGION 拍賣馬匹索引 - 按地區分列

Lot 賣馬匹編	號	Sire 父系	Dam 母系	Colour 顏色	Sex 性別	Purch 購入價	ase Price	Page 頁數
* .	4	Lonhro	Exceedingly Royal	b	g	A\$	200,000	P.48
AUSTRALIA	6	I Am Invincible	Invested Capital	b	g	A\$	380,000	P.52
AUSTI	10	Brazen Beau	Sheeza Commander	b	g	A\$	220,000	P.60
	12	Exceed And Excel	Serious Satire	b	С	A\$	760,000	P.64
	14	Sebring	Fashion	ch	g	A\$	550,000	P.68
	16	I Am Invincible	Written Dash	b/br	g	A\$	700,000	P.72
	18	Medaglia d'Oro	Base Paradise	b	g	A\$	460,000	P.76
	20	Street Boss	Sachariste	ch	g	A\$	140,000	P.80
	5	Frankel	Souvenir Delondres	b	g	Euro	400,000	P.50
FRANCE	15	Holy Roman Emperor	Heart Of Ice	b	g	Euro	65,000	P.70
芷	21	Charm Spirit	Militante	b	g	Euro	130,000	P.82
	7	Archipenko	Desert Berry	b	g	WITI	HDRAWN	P.54
GREAT	9	Acclamation	Folk Melody	b	g	Gns	300,000	P.58
) 🖫	17	Fastnet Rock	Pretty Paper	b	g	GBP	140,000	P.74

INDEX OF LOTS - BY REGION 拍賣馬匹索引 - 按地區分列

Lot 賣馬匹編	號	Sire 父系	Dam 母系	Colour 顏色	Sex 性別	Purcha 購入價	ase Price	Page 頁數
GERMANY	11	Dabirsim	Near Excellent	b	g	Euro	40,000	P.62
	1	Fast Company	Bett's Gift	b	g	Euro	160,000	P.42
IRELAND	3	Mastercraftsman	Excellent Mariner	br	g	Euro	140,000	P.46
盟	13	Mastercraftsman	Bridge Note	gr	g	Euro	200,000	P.66
	23	Kodiac	Vee Gita	b	g	Euro	375,000	P.86
**								
*	2	Kermadec	Diamond Masque	b	g	NZ\$	200,000	P.44
NEW ZEALAND	8	Sebring	Are There Any	ch	g	NZ\$	375,000	P.56
ZE/	22	Ocean Park	Eudora	b	g	NZ\$	220,000	P.84
SOUTH	19	What A Winter	Surabi	b	g	ZAR	1,000,000	P.78

BAY GELDING (IRE) 4 April 2018

Purchase Price: Euro 160,000

Sale: Goffs Orby

Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,542,000



By FAST COMPANY (IRE) (Bay 2005 - Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2 from only 3 starts at 1400m, York Acomb S., Gr.3, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1.

Sire of 621 foals, 547 runners, 315 winners of 984 races, 18 SW and over HK\$104m. inc. ROBERT BRUCE (Champion 2YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2016-17. Champion 3YO Colt in Chile in 2017-18. Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1, Club Hipico Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1), JET SETTING (Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), DEVONSHIRE (Champion Older Female Miler in Ireland in 2016.), SAFE VOYAGE, EL NOTARIO, BAITHA ALGA, DOCTOR GEOFF (幸福分享), PENNY PEPPER, GINMANN, RED ONION, DOWNFORCE, MISTER FLUFF, COMPANY ASSET, VAL NANDA, SIMMIE, MARINETTI, SPECTRALIGHT, ENCAJE ANTIGUO, Quitralman, Fastidious Company, Alba Power, Flashcard (綠彩威利), Devious Company, Fast Act, Al Qahwa, Caramboleado, Rockin Roy - Yulong Minister (Aust.), Callistemon, Susan O'Hara, Flying Sparkle.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

SAFE VOYAGE, Devious Company, Callistemon, Downforce, El Notario, First Company, Fast Rain.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 2 winners of 6 races, 1 SW and over HK\$9.6m. inc. **DOCTOR GEOFF** (幸福分享) (3 wins, 1800m, HK\$7,330,150, HKJC January Cup, Gr.3, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, Gr.3), LETSGOFREE (自由飛翔) (3 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$1,986,890), Spud - Super Giant (H.K.) (廣才), Flashcard (綠彩威利).

	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
FAST COMPANY (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Ch l l -	Zafonic	Gone West
	Sheezalady	Canadian Mill	Mill Reef
	Teofilo	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
BETT'S GIFT (GB)		Speirbhean	Danehill
2012	D III C	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
	Bett's Spirit	Hi Bettina	Henbit

1st dam

BETT'S GIFT, by Teofilo. Unraced. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race.

2nd dam

Bett's Spirit, by Invincible Spirit. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d Curragh Flame of Tara S., L. Newmarket Bosra Sham S., L. Half-sister to FRED BONGUSTO, ATLANTIC VIKING, La Serina, High Charger. Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

Hi Bettina, by Henbit. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Curragh Stewards' H., 2d Phoenix Park Debutante S., Gr.3. Sister to Park Game (dam of PARKLO), half-sister to MAROUBLE, KITZA (dam of FORT DIGNITY), Cois Cuain (dam of RHENANIA). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners-

FRED BONGUSTO (Danehill) 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 20,000fr., 427,700,000L., Rome Premio Melton, Gr.2, Milan Premio Primi Passi, Gr.3, Criterium di Roma, Gr.3, 2d Rome Premio Melton, Gr.2, Premio Divino Amore, L, 4th Deauville Prix de Cabourg, Gr.3, Rome Premio Umbria, Gr.3. Sire.

ATLANTIC VIKING (Danehill) 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, £167,851, €8,200, Epsom Dash H, L, Toteexacta H., Tote Exacta Sprint H.

La Serina (Royal Academy) 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Keeneland Allowance, Churchill Downs Allowance, 3d Woodbine Nassau S., Gr.3, 4th Cork Platinum S., L. Producer.

High Charger (Last Tycoon) 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1700m, 2d Hollywood Park Thirty Slews H., L, 3d Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3.

Bett's Spirit (Invincible Spirit) Winner. See above.

LUISA DEMON. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Rome Premio Enci. Dam of-

Everymanforhimself (Fasliyev) 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £127,089, Haydock Racing UK H., Lingfield Super 7 Qualifier, 2d Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, L.

Hi Katriona. Placed at 2 at 1200m in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

Hard Yards - Enthusiasm (H.K.) (興趣) (Moss Vale) 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1650m, €18,280, HK\$3,074,750, HKJC Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Chan Trophy H., Chater H., 2d Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3, HKJC Wong Nai Chung H.

4th dam

PITMARIE, by Pitskelly. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Phoenix Park Stackallen S., L, Herbertstown S., L, 2d Naas Carna Fillies S., L, 3d Phoenix S., Gr.1, Phoenix Park Herbertstown S., L, 4th Goodwood Molecomb S., Gr.3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

MAROUBLE (Double Form) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., Gr.3, Milan Premio Certosa, Gr.3, Premio Bersaglio, L, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2, 3d Ascot Cornwallis S., Gr.3, Phoenix Park Flying Five S., L. Sire.

KITZA (Danehill) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, L, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Irish Oaks, Gr.1, Curragh Round Tower S., L, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, L. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

FORT DIGNITY (Seeking the Gold) 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m, Windsor Royal Windsor S., L, Hollywood Park Allowance, 4th Newbury Greenham S., Gr.3, Newmarket Earl of Setton S., Gr.3, York Glasgow S., L. Sire.

Hi Bettina (Henbit) 2 wins. See above.

Cois Cuain' (Night' Shift) Winner at 1400m, Carpets Townhouse S., 2d Leopardstown Knockaire S., L, 3d Curragh Loughbrown S., L. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

RHENANIA (Shamardal) 3 wins at 1500m, 1900m, €115,600, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, L, 3d Deauville Prix Lyphard, L. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

TERTIUS (Siyouni) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, €130,565, to 2021, Chantilly Prix Ronde de Nuit, L, Fontainebleau Prix Cor de Chasse, L, 3d Deauville Prix de Meautry, Gr.3, Chantilly Prix Yacowlef, L, Prix Hampton, L.

Park Game. Placed to 1600m in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

PARKLO (Loyal Double) 9 wins at 1000m, US\$284,685, Calder Chief Steward H., L, Delaware Park Jeff S., L, Calder Show Dancer H., L, 2d Monmouth Wolf Hill S., L.



BAY GELDING (AUS) 15 August 2017

Purchase Price: NZ\$200,000 Sale: New Zealand Bloodstock Premier Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,145,000



By KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011 - Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, ATC Mossman at Vinery P., 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC City Tattersalls Inglis Bonus H., 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, All Aged S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1, ATC Eskimo Prince S., Gr.3.

Sire of 107 foals, 63 runners, 20 winners of 28 races, 1 SW and over HK\$12m. inc.

MONTEFILIA (ATC Flight S., Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Kermanding,
TUVALU, LE HEROS, SEDUCTION QUEEN, MANDALONG BEYOND, LIM'S
KOSCIUSZKO, DEWHURST, MISS MADEC, SARODEC, JUPITER'S PEAK, BEAUNE, SABIE
PARK, BUCKIN' LUCKY, FOURMADEC, NIKAU, GLAMDAM, KERMATIN, RAYQUAZA,
MESCAMINTO, Parakeet, Bella Figura, Lady Kermadec, Typhoon Moon, Branding Power (名牌
效應), Raoul, Comporta, Kermy, Aeecee Dame, Curtis Island.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

MONTEFILIA (ATC Flight S., Gr.1, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1), Kermanding

In Hong Kong

Sire of Branding Power (名牌效應), Super Hong Kong (香港精神), Cordyceps Two (蟲草老爺).

KERMADEC (NZ) 2011	T (1)	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
	Teofilo	Speirbhean	Danehill
	LL. E:	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
	Hy Fuji	Hysterical	Wolverton
	Align	Night Shift	Northern Dancer
DIAMOND MASQUE (NZ)		Super Trend	Red Anchor
2002	Diamand Sain	Snippets	Lunchtime
	Diamond Snip	I Like Diamonds	Baguette

1st dam

DIAMOND MASQUE, by Align. **3 wins**-2 at 2-1300m to 1450m, A\$100,100, VRC Cleandomain H., Better Draw 2YO H., MRC Cyril Beechey 2YO H., 3d MVRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, MRC Springvale 2YO P., 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable H., **L.** Sister to **COUP ALIGN**, three-quarter-sister to **Huka Falls**, half-sister to **Kashcrop**, **Subtle Difference**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

STRATIGRAPHY (g. by Stratum) **10 wins** 1150m to 1600m, A\$291,583, MVRC Drake International H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Channel 7 Ron Casey Memorial H., Wodonga Gold Cup, 2d MRC East Malvern Community Bank H., Patinack Farm H.

MOMENT OF POWER (實力飛駒) (g. by Exceed and Excel) **8 wins** at 1000m, HK\$7,253,375, to 2020-21, HKJC Sweet Orange H., Pottinger Peak H., Club Street H., Nam Long Shan H., Calla Lily H., Wong Chuk Hang H., Glenealy H., HKFC Centenary Challenge H., 2d HKJC Fenwick H., Fu Shan H., Incheon H., Peng Chau H.

2nd dam

DIAMOND SNIP, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to Potent (dam of CHICKALOO, TARCOOLA DIAMOND). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

COUP ALIGN (Align) 14 wins 1000m to 1350m, NZ\$388,325, A\$47,450, S\$125,007, CJC Stewards S., Gr.3-twice, Otago RC Eclipse S., L, CJC Pegasus S., L, Gore Guineas, L, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Singapore TC Open H., CJC Perfect Packaging H., Lamb & Hayward H., Cranbourne TC Apache Cat Classic, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, CJC Pegasus S., L.

Kashcrop (Kashani) 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m, A\$114,350, VATC Whisked H., Gipsy Queen H., SAJC Cheney Dutto Volvo H., 3d VRC Moomba P. L. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-PROJECT COMPASSION. 5 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$137,995, ATC Big Brown First Crop H., 2d ATC Vale Bob Rowland-Smith H., Senior Newspaper H. Producer.

CHEAP THRILLS. **4 wins** 1100m to 1300m, Á\$191,830, ÁJĆ Moore Park H., ATC Fitzpatrick & Partners H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

MAGIC BY GOSH. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Harvie Picken H. Dam of-GRANDVIEW AVENUE (Statue of Liberty) 9 wins 950m to 1100m, A\$344,216, to 2020-21, MVRC Carlyon S., L, Ladbrokes 55 Seond Challenge H.

Subtle Difference (Senor Pete) Placed to 1200m, 3d CJC Welcome S., L, 4th Otago RC Champagne S., L. Dam of **2 winners**-

BRUJITA. **4 wins**-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$111,100, BTC Albert & Logan News H.

Diamond Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

Huka Falis (Align) 16 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$1,108,236, Singapore TC Open H.-5 times, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., L, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, L, Woodlands H., L, 4th Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, L, Singapore 3YO Sprint, L.

3rd dam

I LIKE DIAMONDS, by Baguette. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, Keith Mackay H., L, Sledmere H., 2d AJC Flight S., Gr.2, 4th STC Tea Rose S., L, Sweet Embrace S., L. Sister to Diamond Stone. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-POTENT. Winner at 1400m, AJC Elusive H. Dam of 8 winners, inc:-

CHICKALOO (Sri Pekan) 10 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$221,515, SAJC Thomas Elder H., L, Tokyo City Cup, L, City of Adelaide S., L, Yalumba Mawsons H., 2d SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., L, New Year's Gift, L, 3d MRC Sandown S., Gr.3, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, L, 4th SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, L, Penny Edition S., L.

TARCOOLA DIAMOND (Last Tycoon) 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$205,450, VRC Desirable H., L, MRC Canny Lass H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., L. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

CLUSTER (Fastnet Rock) 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$292,200, ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, 2d ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., Gr.2. Sire.

Miss Que (Fastnet Rock) 2 wins at 1100m, A\$154,355, ATC Tab.com.au H., Pluck at Vinery P., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., Gr.3, 4th BRC Bright Shadow H., L.

Inkling (Duporth) 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1150m, US\$45,420, A\$130,125, ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 3d ATC Rosebud H., L, Brian Crowley S., L.

BROWN GELDING (IRE) 2 May 2018

Purchase Price: Euro 140,000

Sale: Goffs Orby

Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,322,000



By MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006 - Stud 2010). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe & Ireland in 2008. 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-from only 12 starts 1200m to 2150m, £282,504, €818,763, US\$60,000, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Curragh Antonius Pius 2YO S., 2d York International S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile S., Gr.1.

Sire of 1483 foals, 1256 runners, 782 winners of 2241 races, 78 SW and over HK\$470m. inc. ALPHA CENTAURI (Equal Leading 3YO Filly on the 2018 WTR. Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), YA PRIMO (Horse of the Year in Chile in 2018-19. Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, Gr.1), AMAZING MARIA (Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 2015. Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.1), A RAVING BEAUTY (Belmont Just a Game S., Gr.1), TECHNICIAN (Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 2019. ParisLongchamp Prix Royal Oak, Gr.1), KINGSTON HILL (Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2013. Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1), DANZDANZDANCE (Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2018-19. ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), THE GREY GATSBY (Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Int.). Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), SAINT EMILION (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), THEE AULD FLOOZIE (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), OFF LIMITS (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), VALLEY GIRL (Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1), LUVALUVA, AVAY, SANTA MONICA, MIME, GRAN GRECO, GRAN CAROSO, QUIAN, SACRED MASTER, NEUFBOSC, VINTAGER, NOMBAR, MASTER PIECE, MI MANDARINA,

Leading GB First Season Sire in 2013. Champion Sire in Chile in 2018-19.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

OJO DEL MILAGRO (Monterrico G.P. Nacional Augusto B Leguía, Gr.1), MASTER JOHNNY, GRAN CAROSO, QUIAN, NEUFBOSC, AVAY, GRAN GRECO, MI MANDARINA, EXTRA ELUSIVE, PATHS OF GLORY, LUVALUVA, BARRINGTON COURT, CABALETTA, MASTERWIN, DON FANUCCI.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 17 winners of 62 races and over HK\$78m. inc. Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark (H.K.) (\Pi 湖之星) (5 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$8,752,650, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, Gr.2, HKJC Premier Cup, Gr.3), Packing Dragon (包裝騎士) (8 wins, 1650m-2200m, HK\$10,380,550, 3d HKJC January Cup, Gr.3), Upham - Basic Trilogy (H.K.) (精氣神) (2 wins, 1800m, HK\$4,908,800, 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, Gr.3), VICTORY BOYS (勝利仔) (7 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$8,262,200), PABLOSKY (飛龍駒) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$8,076,350), AS YOU WILL -RACING FIGHTER (H.K.) (競技勇士) (6 wins, 1200m, HK\$7,398,000), RIGHT CHOICE (繽紛 遊戲) (5 wins, 1200m-1600m, HK\$6,614,600), HYMATSU - HAPPILABABY (H.K.) (歡樂盈盈) (4 wins, 1800m-2200m, HK\$4,579,188), MASTER VIKING (多多勁驥) (6 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,416,425), VALLONE - YOU HAVE MY WORD (H.K.) (千金一諾) (4 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$2,606,000), MONEY WINNER (萬里威揚) (2 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$2,197,335), GRAN MASTER (大步走) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$2,051,800), SEIZE THE SPIRIT (天地同心) (2 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$1,718,150).

	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE)	Danieniii Dancer	Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Starlight Dreams	Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
		Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector
EXCELLENT MARINER (IRE)	Henrythenavigator	Sequoyah	Sadler's Wells
2010	Castara Beach	Danehill	Danzig
		Sea Harrier	Grundy

1st dam

EXCELLENT MARINER, by Henrythenavigator. Placed at 2 to 1500m in Great Britain. Half-sister to PURE CHAMPION, Varenka. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-PASS THE VINO (g. by Power) 2 wins at 1200m, Newmarket Bet365 H., 2d Ascot Shergar Cup Sprint, Newmarket Heath Court Hotel H., 3d Newmarket Betway H., Price Promise H. FOLLOWTHESTEPS (g. by Footstepsinthesand) Winner at 2 at 1050m in Great Britain.

2nd dam

CASTARA BEACH, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to HILL HOPPER (dam of NANNINA), threequarter-sister to De Laroche (dam of FENOMENO), half-sister to WATER BOATMAN. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

PURE CHAMPION (滿綵) (Footstepsinthesand) 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, £17,041, €99.864, U\$\$3.334, NZ\$187.625, HK\$9.804.875, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P. Gr.1. Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, Centenary Vase, L, Chopard H., 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, Leopardstown Meld S., Gr.3, HKJC Centenary Vase, L, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, L, Happy Valley Vase-twice, 3d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2, Chairman's Trophy, L, 4th Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, HKJC Premier P., L, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, L. Sire.

Varenka (Fasliyev) Winner at 2 at 1500m in Great Britain, 2d Rome Premio Repubbliche Marinare, L. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

WHISPERING WARRIOR. 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, York John Wright Electrical S., Doncaster Unison Defending Our NHS H., Wolverhampton Ladbrokes Lincoln Trial H. MEEZAAN. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in Great Britain and U.S.A, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Full of Surprises H., 2d Doncaster Victorchandler.com S.

3rd dam

SEA HARRIER, by Grundy. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to BIREME (dam of YAWL), Ocean Ballad, half-sister to SEA ANCHOR, Sea Port (dam of INDIGENOUS (H.K.) -QUALTRON), Killick (dam of CAVALRY). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

WATER BOATMAN (Main Reef) 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, £27,300, A\$595,580, SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, Rain Lover P., Gr.3, West End Export S.H., Gr.3, Birthday Cup, Gr.3, Doncaster Troy S., L, Onkaparinga Cup, L-twice, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Gallinule S., Gr.2, SAJC West End Export S.H., Gr.3, Robert A Lee S., L.

HILL HOPPER (Danehill) 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Newmarket Criterion S., Gr.3, Doncaster Sceptre S., L, Kempton Milcars S. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

NANNINA (Medicean) Joint Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 2007. 5 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £482,854, €14,650, Newmarket Fillies Mile, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Coronation S., Gr.1, Windsor Forest S., Gr.2, Goodwood Prestige S., Gr.3, 2d Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.1, Sun Chariot S., Gr.1. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

Duke of Firenze (Pivotal) 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, £277,500, €19,985, to 2021, Epsom Investec Specialist Bank Dash, York William Hill Bookmaker Sprint H., 3d Doncaster Scarbrough S., L, 4th Chantilly Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1.

Dianora, Placed to 2000m in Great Britain, Dam of-

ROMOLA (Pivotal) 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1650m to 2020, Pontefract Pipalong S., L. Newmarket Champions Lawn H.

SEA VIXEN. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Great Britain. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-Worchester (Spinning World) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mordant, 2d Criterium de Lyon, L, 4th Deauville Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, L, Hollywood Park Bullet S., L.

GLENDERA. Winner at 2000m, Newbury Reading Fillies S. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

Gurkha (Polish Precedent) Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Kempton Easter S., L, 4th Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**.

Bird of Love. Placed in Great Britain. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

IRINA. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Ireland. Dam of 9 winners, inc:-

HAVANNA BELLE (Teofilo) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in Ireland and U.S.A, Santa Anita Astra S., L, 3d Del Mar Sandy Blue H., L, 4th Santa Anita Royal Heroine S., Gr.2.



BAY GELDING (AUS) 27 September 2017

Purchase Price: A\$200,000 Sale: Inglis Melbourne Premier

Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,286,000



By LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998 - Stud 2004). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. Champion 3YO in Australia in 2001-02 & Joint top of the 2004 World Rankings (mile). 26 wins-2 at 2 and 8 in succession-1100m to 2000m, A\$5,790,510, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, AJC George Main S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VATC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, STC George Ryder S., Gr.1-twice, MRC Yalumba S., Gr.1-twice, CF Orr S., Gr.1, AJC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Warwick S., Gr.2-twice, Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Hobartville S., Gr.2. Expressway S., Gr.2. Apollo S., Gr.2. MRC St George S., Gr.2. NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2-twice, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1.

Sire of 1515 foals, 1278 runners, 929 winners of 2982 races, 90 SW and over HK\$881m. inc. PIERRO (Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint).. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), BOUNDING (Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2013-14. ARC Railway S., Gr.1), MENTAL (Leading Older Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). VRC Patinack Classic, Gr.1), DENMAN (STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1), EXOSPHERE (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1). IMPENDING (BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, BRC Kinasford-Smith Cup. Gr.1). KEMENTARI (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), BEADED (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), THE CONGLOMERATE (Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1), LYRE (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), ARISTIA (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), BENFICA (BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), PINWHEEL, WAWAIL, GHISONI, ACADEMUS, ISOTHERM, OBSEQUIOUS, ENCRYPTION, MESSENE, CARDSHARP, RENAISSANCE. HEATHERLY, SESSIONS, HOLDING GOLD, BANISH, WAR HEROINE.

Champion Aust. Sire in 2010-11, second in 2011-12, third in 2009-10. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2011-12. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs in 2010-11.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

KEMENTARI, ROHERYN, RANIER, ATHIRI, Lyre, Parlor, Gronkowski, Mountain Hunter, Criaderas, Emanate, Haunted, Keota, Moira Aithon, Hilo.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 17 winners of 37 races, 1 SW and over HK\$52m. inc. WONDER KID - JOLLY BANNER (H.K.) (旌暉) (7 wins, 1000m-1400m, HK\$20,481,450, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., Gr.3, HKJC Premier Cup, Gr.3, 2d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), WORLD ORDER -ENDEARING (H.K.) (安喜) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$4,968,475), DUNLOE PARK - AFFLUENCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (爪皇盛水) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,601,650), QUICK RANSOM - SMART BOY (H.K.) (幸運興隆) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,556,300), WHY WHY (點解) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,511,325), YEE CHEONG PEGASUS (怡昌飛駒) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,045,290), DIAMOND MYSTERIOUS (鑽飾傳奇) (3 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$2,577,200), OFFHANDED -TAILWIND (H.K.) (手風順) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$2,307,750), TIGHT REIGN - STEP FASTER (H.K.) (快人一步) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,141,300), BE-FABULOUS (吾誰與歸) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$897,750), COOL AND NEAT (奪冠) (1 win, 1400m, HK\$876,400), MONTREAL (滿地可) (1 win, 1000m, HK\$825,300), SEASONS KING (四季勁) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$596,100), BEAR ELITE (特別態) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$573,750), HEXAGON (小鬥士) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$545,850), STAG KNIGHT (赤壁武士) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$520,200), EMPIRE OF MONGOLIA (魔幻神駿) (1 win, 1650m, HK\$454,200).

		Zabeel	Sir Tristram
	Octagonal	Zubeei	JII IIISII UIII
LONHRO (AUS)	3	Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike Mr. Prospec	Mr. Prospector
	Shadea	Concia	First Consul
	Exceed And Excel	Danehill	Danzig
EXCEEDINGLY ROYAL (AUS) 2013		Patrona	Lomond
(AUS) 2013	David Cain	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
	Royal Snip	Snippet's Girl	Snippets

EXCEEDINGLY ROYAL, by Exceed and Excel. Unraced. Half-sister to ROYAL BABE, Graciela (dam of HEART TESTA), Slice of Royalty (dam of ROYAL TITHE). Dam of 1 named foal.

Royal Snip, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., L. Sister to ACADEMY DANCER. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYAL BABE (Rory's Jester) 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., Gr.3, Counties Challenge S., L. Producer.

GRACE HEART (澤心星) 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$2,500, HK\$4,174,495, HKJC Hereford H., Wah Fu H., Deauville Yearling Sales H., Sham Chung H., Zenith Excellent H.

Graciela, Placed at 1200m in Aust, Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

HEART TESTA (Testa Rossa) 8 wins 1100m to 1350m, A\$520,780, ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Starlight S., L, Razor Sharp H., L, 3d ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, Darby Munro S., L, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, L, 4th ATC Show County H., Gr.3, Canterbury Classic, L, South Pacific Classic, L.

Slice of Royalty. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

ROYAL TITHE (Show a Heart) 4 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$414,150, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, Gr.3, BRC Mary Valley Farm 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Global Transport Insurance 2YO H., 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., L.

3rd dam

SNIPPET'S GIRL, by Snippets. **8 wins**-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$258,315, AJC Analie H., L, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L, VATC HDF McNeil S., L, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, Queen's P., Gr.3, BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., L, 3d STC Birthday Card H., L. Sister to CHEVAL PLACE, SNIPPETS' SHOW, Deep Snip, Our Side Show (dam of OMNITRADER, STOCKADE), three-quarter-sister to Tantinet (dam of SHOW BARRY), Pin Up Doll (dam of SUNRANGE), half-sister to Show 'em Sadie, Makena (dam of ROUQUIN). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ACADEMY DANCER (Royal Academy) 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, A\$86,700, VATC Schweppes Cup, L, Kenvain H., 3d VRC Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H.

Royal Snip (Royal Academy) 2 wins. See above.
TYCOON PET. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

LADY PHOEBE. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$88,035, MRC Turf Ruler H. Dam of-Celestial Sol (Fighting Sun) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$116,495, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Easy Form H., 3d MRC Redoute's Choice S., L.

MELANIA. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank H. Dam of-

Dominant (Not a Single Doubt) Placed at 1200m, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, MRC Redoute's Choice S., L.

4th dam

DEEP SHOW, by Deep Diver. Placed at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHOWMERAN**, Spending Spree (dam of LOOKATMELADS). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CHEVAL PLACE (Snippets) 7 wins 1100m to 1800m, VATC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.3.

SNIPPET'S GIRL (Snippets) 8 wins. See above.

SNIPPETS' SHOW (Snippets) 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, WATC Supremacy S., L. Dam of-

FLEDGED. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of **7 winners**, inc:

FULLY FLEDGED (Align) Top Colt on The NZ 2007-08 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$215,188, A\$24,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire.

Makena. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

ROUQUIN (Paris Prince) 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$219,260, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-PATPONG (Royal Academy) 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2.

SHEERAMA. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

ENZO'S LAD (Testa Rossa) **8 wins** 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$498,911, to 2019-20,

WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1-twice, CJC Pegasus H., L, WRC Lightning H., L.

BAY GELDING (GB) 4 March 2018

Purchase Price: Euro 400,000

Sale: Arqana August Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$4,883,000



By FRANKEL (GB) (Bay 2008 - Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2011 & 2012. Head of the 2011 & 2012 WTR. Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2011. Joint Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2010. Champion 3YO Miler in GB in 2011. Champion Older Male Miler & Intermediate Horse in GB in 2012. 14 wins-4 at 2- from only 14 starts 1400m to 2100m, £2,998,301, York International S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Goodwood Sussex S., Gr.1-twice, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Ascot Royal Lodge S., Gr.2, Newbury Greenham S., Gr.3.

Sire of 604 foals, 444 runners, 287 winners of 710 races, 63 SW and over HK\$403m. inc. CRACKSMAN (Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Leading 3YO Male on 2017 WTR (Int.). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2017. Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Epsom Coronation Cup, Gr.1), SOUL STIRRING (Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Japan in 2016 & 2017. Hanshin Juvenile Fillies, Gr.1, Tokyo Yushun Himba, Gr.1), LOGICIAN (Leading 3YO Male on the 2019 WTR (Ext.). Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe in 2019. The St Leger, Gr.1), ANAPURNA (Champion Older Female Stayer in France in 2019. The Oaks, Gr.1, ParisLongchamp Prix de Royallieu, Gr.1), QUADRILATERAL (Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2019. Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1), HUNGRY HEART (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Australian Oaks, Gr.1), MOZU ASCOT (Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Tokyo February S., Gr.1), CALL THE WIND (Longchamp Prix du Cadran, Gr.1), DREAM CASTLE (Meydan Jebel Hatta S., Gr.1), MIRAGE DANCER (ATC Metropolitan H., Gr.1), VERACIOUS (Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.1), WITHOUT PAROLE (Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1), GRENADIER GUARDS (Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1), ELARQAM, FINCHE, ROSTROPOVICH, ELIZABETH WAY, EMINENT, MEHDAAYIH, QUEEN KINDLY, FASHION BUSINESS, MISS FABULASS, OBLIGATE, FRANKLY DARLING, FRANKUUS, NELSON, SENATOR - SIMPLY BRILLIANT (H.K.) (精明才 子), MONARCHS GLEN, LAST KINGDOM (興爾), MASTER OF REALITY.

Third on GB/Ire. Sire List in 2018.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

MIRAGE DANCER (ATC Metropolitan H., Gr.1), MOZU ASCOT (Tokyo February S., Gr.1), HUNGRY HEART (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Australian Oaks, Gr.1), GRENADIER GUARDS (Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1), FRANKLY DARLING, CALL THE WIND, ELIZABETH WAY, ELARQAM, RUMI, KALAHARA, CONVERGE, COLLIDE, MASTER OF REALITY, FRANKELY AWESOME, VERACIOUS.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 6 winners of 16 races, 1 SW and over HK\$26m. inc. **SENATOR - SIMPLY BRILLIANT (H.K.)** (精明才子) (**6 wins**, 1400m-1800m, HK\$12,937,950, HKJC January Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**), SEVEN HEAVENS (帆哥兒) (**1 win**, 1200m, HK\$3,614,550), LAST KINGDOM (興爾) (**2 wins**, 1650m, HK\$2,830,150), TANGMERE (好計) (**3 wins**, 1650m, HK\$2,734,970), MAJORIS - ENJOYABLE SUCCESS (H.K.) (如沐春風) (**2 wins**, 1800m, HK\$1,887,495), FULL POWER (福善) (**2 wins**, 1600m-2000m, HK\$1,627,825).

	0 11	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
FRANKEL (GB)	Galileo	Urban Sea	Miswaki
2008	K: 1	Danehill	Danzig
	Kind	Rainbow Lake	Rainbow Quest
		Pivotal	Polar Falcon
SOUVENIR DELONDRES	Siyouni	Sichilla	Danehill
(FR) 2012	Dilag	Almutawakel	Machiavellian
		Terracotta Hut	Habitat

1st dam

SOUVENIR DELONDRES, by Siyouni. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, €108,700, Chantilly Prix Eclipse, Gr.3, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, L, 2d Chantilly Prix de Bertinval, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mary Tudor, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Texanita, Gr.3. Half-sister to I'm So Glad. Dam of 2 named fools, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-DANCIN INTHESTREET (f. by Muhaarar) Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Newmarket Prestige Vehicles 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Bet365 H., Royal Ascot Palace of Holyroodhouse H.

2nd dar

DILAG, by Almutawakel. Winner at 1400m, Chantilly Prix des Arts et Metiers. Half-sister to DISTINCT HABIT (dam of MR. ROUTINE), TERROIR, Golden Metalimo, Mister Chocolate. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SOUVENIR DELONDRES (Siyouni) **2 wins**. See above.

I'm So Glad (Clodovil) 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Newmarket Climate Energy Group H., Boylesports.com Fillies' S., 3d Ayr Land o' Burns S., L. Producer. LIVING IT LARGE. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, York Coral.co.uk S.

3rd dam

TERRACOTTA HUT, by Habitat. Raced once. Sister to Haboobti (dam of **BOOJUM**), half-sister to **AERTURAS** (dam of **MISS A. BOMB**), **Amyride**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

DISTINCT HABIT (Distinctive Pro) 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, Saratoga Schuylerville S., Gr.2, Belmont Astoria S., Gr.3, 3d Saratoga Adirondack S., Gr.2. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-MR. ROUTINE (Mt. Livermore) 7 wins 1000m to 1700m, Delaware Park Caesar Rodney H., L, Grey Beret S., L.

WINSOME DAME. Winner at 1200m in Canada. Dam of-

Take Heart (Lion Heart) 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, 3d Canterbury Park Mystic Lake Derby, L.

Facts of Winning. Unraced. Dam of **7 winners**, inc:-

AWESOME I AM (Awesome Again) 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, Aqueduct Restored Hope S., L, Get Lucky S., L, 3d Belmont Gazelle S., Gr.1, Aqueduct Foil S., L, Monmouth Serena's Song S., L, 4th Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., Gr.2. Producer. Singing Doe. Placed to 1300m in U.S.A. and Canada. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

PAIN AND MISERY (Bob and John) 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, US\$554,256, Zia Park Governor's Cup, L, Fonner Park Bosselman-Gus Fonner S., L, 2d Churchill Downs Pat Day Mile S., Gr.3, Santa Anita Baffle S., L, Sunland Park Winsham Lad S., L, Zia Park Derby, L, Sunland Park H., L, Fonner Park Bosselman-Gus Fonner S., L, 3d Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H., Gr.3, Sunland Derby, Gr.3, Curribot H., L, 4th Sunland Park Curribot H., L.

TERROIR (Fairy King) 6 wins 1000m to 1200m in France and Germany, Bremen Bremer Sprint Cup, L, Cologne Buchmacher Springer Sprint Preis, L, 2d Chantilly Prix de Seineet-Oise, Gr.3, Munich Grosser Buchmacher Springer Sprint Preis, Gr.3, Chantilly Prix Hampton, L, Taby Varsprint, L, 3d Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, Gr.3, Chantilly Prix Servanne, L, Deauville Prix du Cercle, L, Cologne Europa Sprint, L.

Golden Metalimo (Verglas) **5 wins**-1 at 2-1200m to 2650m in Sweden, 3d Jagersro Svenskt Derby, **L**, Skånska Fältrittklubbens Jubileumslöpning, **L**.

Mister Chocolate (Night Shift) Placed to 1500m, €134,335, 2d Chantilly Prix du Bois, Gr.3, 4th Longchamp Prix La Fleche, L.

4th dam

AMIEL, by Nonoalco. Winner at 1500m in Italy. Sister to NOALCOHOLIC, half-sister to ALLOY (dam of FAST CURE). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

AERTURAS (Manado) 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Bay Meadows Spectacular H., L. Dam of-Cargo (Caro) 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, US\$236,588, Santa Anita Allowance-twice, 2d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., Gr.2. Dam of 3 winners-

RED BULLET (Unbridled) **6 wins** 1200m to 1900m, US\$1,161,920, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Foggy Road S., **L**. Sire.



BAY GELDING (AUS) 10 October 2017

Purchase Price: A\$380,000 Sale: Inglis Melbourne Premier

Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$3,354,000



By I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004 - Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, MRC Sir John Monash S., L, The Age H., AJC Hoxton Park H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., Gr.3.

Sire of 951 foals, 763 runners, 599 winners of 1902 races, 64 SW and over HK\$598m. inc. BRAZEN BEAU (Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), LOVING GABY (Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2019-20. MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), MEDIA SENSATION (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I AM A STAR (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), VOODOO LAD (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), INVINCIBELLA (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), VIDDORA (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1), HELLBENT (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), OOHOOD (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), FIESTA, DAME GISELLE, INVINCIBLE GEM, LIBERTIINI, PURE ELATION, ILLUSTRIOUS LAD, KATSURO - WISHFUL THINKER (H.K.) (有理共想), VICTOREM, PROPHET'S THUMB, THE JUSTICE LEAGUE, MISS LEONIDAS, LOOK TO THE STARS, STRASBOURG, SANTOS, IMPERATRIZ, HOME AFFAIRS, SUPER ONE (Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015.), ECKSTEIN, HOUTZEN, CALIFORNIA ZIMBOL, HOLYFIELD.

Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2018-19. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2013-14. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners in 2018-19, 2019-20. Second on Aust. Sires List in 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

LOVING GABY (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), DAME GISELLE, MEDIA SENSATION, LIBERTINI, VICTOREM, PROPHET'S THUMB, IMPERATRIZ, HOME AFFAIRS, BARBARIC, HOLYFIELD, LA MEXICANA, FIESTA, CALIFORNIA ZIMBOL, PARLOPHONE, SUPREME IDEA.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 18 winners of 52 races, 1 SW and over HK\$65m. inc. KATSURO - WISHFUL THINKER (H.K.) (有理共想) (7 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$17,070,275, HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., Gr.3), VICTORIAM (勝利風範) (5 wins. 1200m. HK\$6.355.550), VICTORY MARVEL (勝利名星) (5 wins. 1200m. HK\$5,655,900), TEAM FORTUNE (添好運) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,584,125), YOENIS -BAD BOY (H.K.) (宇宙車神) (3 wins, 1000m, HK\$3,959,350), ROUNDABOUT (飛星凱旋) (3 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$3,898,225), CONVINCIBLE (一道) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,524,525), GOOD VIEW CLARICO (佳景福星) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,292,585), PRINCE OF GEMS (路路之星) (2 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$2,067,290), VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (大龍騰) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,042,550), DESTINE JEWELLERY (首飾傳奇) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,944,150), ENFORCEMENT -HARMONY AND RICH (H.K) (和氣生財) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$2,771,000), NAMJONG INVINCIBLE (曾幾何時) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$1,587,200), BEAR CHUM (兄弟熊) (1 win, 1000m, HK\$1,362,400), FOX SUNTER (獵狐者) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,245,000), SIMPLY SPECTACULAR (好大大) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,181,190), YES WE CAN (皮具之星) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$1,062,125), GALLANT EXPRESS (勇闖) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$660,000).

	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS)		Rafha	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Bletchingly
	Cannarelle	Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
	Zamindar	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
INVESTED CAPITAL (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2011	Eully lavasta d	Irish River	Riverman
	Fully Invested	Shirley Valentine	Shirley Heights

1st dan

INVESTED CAPITAL, by Zamindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Gainful**, half-sister to **INDEX LINKED**, **Fully Funded**, Defy the Odds (dam of **LEICESTER - HELENE LEADINGSTAR** (H.K.)). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-CAPITAL ZOUS (g. by Zoustar) **Winner** at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dar

Fully Invested, by Irish River. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1700m, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Newbury Fillies Trial S., L. Half-sister to MEMORISE, MULTIPLEX, Sparkling Water, Picture Editor, Valentine Band (dam of AWAIT THE DAWN, PUTNEY BRIDGE). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

INDEX LINKED (Dansili) 12 wins 1500m to 2400m, €4,250, A\$917,395, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, L, SCTC Caloundra Cup, L, VRC Piping Lane H., Yarra Valley Cup, ATC Wilson Asset Management H., Blacktown Workers Club H., Bartier Perry H., VRC Comic Court H., MRC Montague Jazz Apple H., Le Pine H., 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P., Gr.3, GCTC Chairman's H., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, L, 3d Cranbourne Cup, L, 4th ATC Australia Day Cup, L.

Fully Funded (Aptitude) 4 wins 2400m to 4000m, €129,315, Chantilly Prix du Four a Chaux, 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, L, 3d Chantilly Prix Scaramouche, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, L, Lyon-Parilly Grand Prix de Lyon, L.

Gainful (Gone West) Winner at 2 at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Esmeralda, 3d Chantilly Prix Volterra, L, Longchamp Prix Finlande, L, Fontainebleau Prix Melisande, L, 4th Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3. Producer.

Defy the Odds. Placed at 2 at 1600m in Great Britain. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

LEICESTER - HELENE LEADINGSTAR (H.K.) (喜蓮騏星) (Wanted) 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$535,730, HK\$6,113,250, to 2019-20, South Australian Derby, Gr.1, SAJC Chairman's S., Gr.3, HKJC Harlech H., MRC United Petroleum H., HKJC Mui Wo H., 2d HKJC Premier P., Gr.3, 3d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, Gr.3, 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, Gr.3, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L.

3rd dan

Shirley Valentine, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 2350m, 3d York Galtres S., L, 4th Doncaster Park Hill S., Gr.3, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, Gr.3. Sister to Deploy, half-sister to COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK (dam of FULL MAST, SOUND OF NATURE), DUSHYANTOR, JIBE, Timefighter, Totality, Return (dam of TO SENDER). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

MULTIPLEX (Danehill) 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €132,500, Longchamp Prix la Rochette, Gr.3, Prix de Montretout, L, Deauville Prix de Saint-Patrick, L, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Gr.3, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3. Sire.

MEMORISE (Lyphard) 4 wins 2000m to 2800m, Curragh Cup, Gr.3, Ascot Tripleprint S., 2d Doncaster Troy S., L, Newmarket Godolphin S., L, 3d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., Gr.2. Sparkling Water (Woodman) Winner at 2 at 1500m, 2d Chester Vase, Gr.3, Goodwood

Stardom S., L. **Picture Editor** (Dansili) **5 wins**-2 at 2-1600m to 2500m, £19,172, A\$104,955, Doncaster

Picture Editor (Dansili) 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2500m, £19,172, A\$104,955, Doncaster Crownhotel-Bawtry.com 2YO S., 3d Goodwood Cocked Hat S., L.

Fully Invested (Irish River) 2 wins. See above.

Valentine Band (Dixieland Band) Winner at 2000m, 2d York Middleton S., L, 3d

Newcastle Hoppings S., L. Dam of **5 winners**, inc:-**AWAIT THE DAWN** (Giant's Causeway) **6 wins**-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Royal Ascot

Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, 3d York International S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **PUTNEY BRIDGE** (Mizzen Mast) **7 wins-**2 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Card Shop. Placed to 1800m, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Longueil. Dam of **2 winners**, inc:OLUE OLGA (Stormy Atlantic) **3 wins** at 2 1200m to 1400m, Goodwood Prestige S.,

Gr.3, Newmarket Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S. Producer.
Dream Vision, Unraced, Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

AQLAAM VISION (Aqlaam) 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, Newbury Radley S., L.



BAY GELDING (GB) 23 February 2018

Purchase Price: Gns 425,000

Sale: Tattersalls October Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost:



By ARCHIPENKO (USA) (Bay 2004 - Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, £64,840, €108,130, US\$198,000, HK\$8,250,000, 3,201,600Dhs, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., Gr.2, Ascot Summer Mile, Gr.2, Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., Gr.2, Zabeel Mile, Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Arlington Million S., Gr.1, Curragh Go Racing in Kildare Member S., 3d Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1.

Sire of 371 foals, 320 runners, 221 winners of 646 races, 21 SW and over HK\$133m. inc. ELOGIADO (Champion Sprinter in Argentina in 2018-19. Palermo G.P. Estrellas Sprint, Gr.1, San Isidro G.P. Félix de Alzaga Unzué, Gr.1, Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, Gr.1), TIME WARP (馬克羅斯) (Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2017-18. Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, HKJC Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, Gr.1), MADAME CHIANG (Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., Gr.1), GLORIOUS FOREVER (歡樂之光) (HKJC Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1), FORTY ONE (Palermo G.P. General San Martin, Gr.1), VA BANK (Champion Older Male in Germany in 2016 (Int.). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2018 (Long).), AJOOL, KINGSTON MINES, SILVER LOOK, A CELEBRATION, DON ARCHI, STONY BROKE, ALGONQUIN - MY NORDIC HERO (AUST.) (高峰神駒), ARCHIE MCKELLAR - FLYING THUNDER (H.K.) (奔雷), ALGOMETER, ROYAL HONOUR, BUSHTOPS, KASPERENKO, LADY PENKO, RUSSIAN PUNCH, MEDRANO, Libello, Marabea, Lazzam, Accordance, Clonard Street, Groor, Archiduquesa, Star Master, Otro Acierto.

From 2020 his stakes performers include ELOGIADO, AJOOL, Libello.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 3 winners of 13 races, 3 SW and over HK\$68m. inc. TIME WARP (馬克羅斯) (Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2017-18. 7 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$39,640,050, Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, HKJC Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, Gr.1, Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, Gr.1), ARCHIE MCKELLAR - FLYING THUNDER (H.K.) (奔雷) (2 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,094,200, HKJC Premier Cup, Gr.3), GLORIOUS FOREVER (歡樂之光) (4 wins, 1800m-2000m, HK\$23,619,600, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, 2d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, Gr.3), Tailor Made (度身訂做), Franklyn – Hoppy Fortune (H.K.) (開心財星).

	IZ:	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
ARCHIPENKO (USA)	Kingmambo	Miesque	Nureyev
2004	Bound	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
		Special	Forli
	Green Desert	Danzig	Northern Dancer
DESERT BERRY (GB)		Foreign Courier	Sir Ivor
2009	F . I	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
	Foreign Language	Binary	Rainbow Quest

1st dan

DESERT BERRY, by Green Desert. **Winner** at 1600m in Great Britain. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ARCHIE MCKELLAR - FLYING THUNDER (H.K.) (奔雷) (g. by Archipenko) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, £7,230, HK\$4,244,200, HKJC Premier Cup, Gr.3, Fwd Insurance Elite H., 2d HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., Gascoigne H., 3d Ascot Charbonnel et Walker 2YO S., HKJC HKU Jockey Club Tower H., 4th Newbury Horris Hill S., Gr.3.

ROSE BERRY (f. by Archipenko) 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m in Great Britain. CAPLA CRUSADER (g. by Archipenko) 3 wins 1600m to 2400m to 2021 in Great Britain.

2nd dam

FOREIGN LANGUAGE, by Distant View. **Winner** at 1750m in Great Britain. Half-sister to **BINARY FILE**, Binche (dam of **BYWORD**, **PROVISO**, **FINCHE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

FEROCITY. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Great Britain.

3rd dam

BINARY, by Rainbow Quest. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, Saint-Cloud Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Croissy, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Sister to **BEQUEATH**, blood-sister to **DE QUEST**, **SOURCE OF LIGHT**, half-sister to **RAIL MARPOUR River** Gradons. Dame of 7 fools of the traces distinguishing the control of the price of the property in the control of the price of t

BAL HARBOUR, Bina Gardens. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-BINARY FILE (Nureyev) Champion Miler in Scandinavia 2005. Champion Grass Horse & Older Horse in Scandinavia in 2006. 7 wins 1400m to 1800m in Great Britain, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Marit Sveaas Minnelop, Gr.3, York Strensall S., L, Jagersro Pramms Memorial, L, Taby Swedish Open Mile, L, Klampenborg Pokallob, L, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, Gr.2, Taby Stockholm Cup International, Gr.3, Stockholms Stora Pris, L, 3d Ovrevoll Marit Sveaas Minnelop, Gr.3. Binche. Raced twice. Dam of 8 winners, inc:-

PROVISO (Dansili) 9 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1900m, £46,974, €280,480, US\$1,200,000, Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Gr.1, Saratoga Diana S., Gr.1, Belmont Just a Game S., Gr.1, Keeneland First Lady S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix du Calvados, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix du Pin, Gr.3, Bordeaux Prix Occitanie, L, 2d Keeneland Spinster S., Gr.1, Santa Anita Santa Monica H., Gr.1, Ascot Fillies' Mile, Gr.1, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1, Deauville Prix de Psyche, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3. Dam of-

SAILING SOLO (Smart Strike) 7 wins 1600m to 1800m, US\$225,730, to 2020, Gulfstream Park Mr Steele S., L, Mecke S., L, 4th Fair Grounds Colonel Er Bradley S., L, Buddy Diliberto Memorial S., L.

BYWORD (諺語) (Peintre Celebre) Champion Older Male Miler in France in 2010.
7 wins 1600m to 2000m, £330,154, €377,800, HK\$400,000, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Dollar, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Chantilly Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Gr.3, Compiegne Prix Pelleas, L, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Jacques Laffitte, L, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, 3d York International S., Gr.1, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Foy, Gr.2, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Gr.3. Sire.

FINCHE (Frankel) 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, €171,810, A\$1,199,325, to 2019-20, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, ATC Kingston Town S., Gr.3, Deauville Prix de Reux, Gr.3, 2d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, Chantilly Prix Niel, Gr.2, Geelong Cup, Gr.3, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1.

ZATSFINE. Winner at 1400m, 3d Deauville Prix de Saint-Valery. Dam of **2 winners-DELAWARE** (Frankel) **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, €117,260, U\$\$85,938, to 2021, Deauville Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Danger's Hour S., **L**, (1600m course record), Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, 3d Aqueduct Artie Schiller S., **L**.

ENVIRONS (Dansili) 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, L, Keeneland Allowance, 4th Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S., Gr.2.



CHESTNUT GELDING (NZ) 15 September 2017

Purchase Price: NZ\$375,000 **Sale:** New Zealand Bloodstock Premier Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$3,183,000



By SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005 - Stud 2009). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2007-08. 5 wins in succession at 2 from only 6 starts 1000m to 1400m, A\$2,537,060, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Breeders' P., L, Canonbury S., L, STC Darley Guineas Day 2YO H., 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1.

Sire of 1185 foals, 966 runners, 665 winners of 1752 races, 66 SW and over HK\$609m. inc. DISSIDENT (Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter & Older Horse in Australia in 2014-15. ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1), CRITERION (模範駒) (Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Ext.). Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1), NETTOYER (ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), EGG TART (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1, BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), AMPHITRITE (MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), LUCKY BUBBLES (幸運如意) (HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1), RINGERDINGDING, BRING ME THE MAID, SESAR, SEDANZER, AETHERO, BELIEVE YOURSELF, HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.) (共創更 好), CATCH A FIRE, SEABURGE, GOLD STANDARD, SHE BRINGS JOY, WU GOK, SUPIDO, ULMANN, SEMARI, ART SERIES, TURBO MISS, SEASONS, VIOLATE, ACATOUR - GREAT HONOUR (H.K.) (誠信三寶), SCRATCHY BOTTOM.

Third on Aust. Sires List in 2014-15.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

NETTOYER (ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), SEASONS, EMERALDS, OUR PLAYBOY, THREE KINGS, SIRACUSA, THE ACTUARY, INDY CAR - PRESENCE (H.K.), SUPERSTORM, TALLADEGA - BEAUTY JOY (H.K.) (美麗 同享), WU GOK, BLACK ON GOLD, Lady Lupino, Scarlet Dream, Valanetti,

In Hong Kong

Sire of 27 winners of 66 races, 2 SW and over HK\$105m. inc. LUCKY BUBBLES (幸運如意) (7 wins, 1200m, HK\$30,483,550, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1, HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2, 2d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), AETHERO (忠心勇士) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$9,116,600, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2, 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), LEAN PERFECTION (精益求精) (5 wins, 1000m-1400m, HK\$5,832,375), HAPPY SEBRING (悅 裕) (5 wins, 1400m-2200m, HK\$4,879,350), ASSIMILATE (飇驥) (3 wins, 1400m-1800m, HK\$4,541,600), TONYBOY (幸運歡笑) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$4,117,950), SUBRAISE -WINNING DELIGHT (H.K.) (喜勝勁駒) (3 wins, 1400m-2200m, HK\$3,403,600), TIMELY ARRIVED (及時取勝) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,348,600), NEUTRALITY - YEE CHEONG BABY (H.K.) (怡昌寶寶) (2 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,304,600), FLYING LABELLE - COBY BOY (H.K.) (酷比仔) (2 wins, 1400m, HK\$2,646,950), POET'S CORNER - VILLA FIONN (H.K.) (芙蓉 莊) (3 wins, 1600m-1650m, HK\$2,606,635), VIRTUS STAR (明德之星) (3 wins, 1650m, HK\$2,361,775), JUDY'S STAR (荷花福星) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,054,525), LEAP OF FAITH (凌 駕) (2 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$1,887,710), SEA OF LIFE (勁力勇士) (2 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$1,787,000), KEEPER KEEN - DIAMOND RHYME (H.K.) (鑽飾明駝) (**2 wins**, 1400m, HK\$1.699,920), VICTORIOUS SEEKER (活力得勝) (2 wins, 1800m-2200m, HK\$1.569,298), SAVVY SEVEN (七寶) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$1,479,415), ALLOY STAR (合金之星) (1 win, 1200m, HK831,490).

SEBRING (AUS)	More Than Ready Purespeed	Southern Halo	Halo
		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2005		Flying Spur	Danehill
		Lady Moulin	Luskin Star
ARE THERE ANY (AUS) 2009	Exceed And Excel	Danehill	Danzig
		Patrona	Lomond
	Honest Politician	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner
		Yarra Dreaming	Nassipour

ARE THERE ANY, by Exceed and Excel. 6 wins 1300m to 2050m, A\$239,070, VRC Elms H., MRC BMW H., Equiano Speed Yearlings Heat H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d VRC Comic Court H., MRC Samson H., Schweppes H., 3d VRC Byron Moore H., MRC Toorak Toff at Rosemont Stud H., Ian Miller H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., Gr.2, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, Gr.3. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Challa (g. by Dissident) 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, Hawkes Bay Mardigras Events H., Waikato RC Te Akau 2019/20 No.1 H., 2d CJC Welcome S., L, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., Marton JC Charles Simpson JP Memorial H.

HONEST POLITICIAN, by Distorted Humor. 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$242,600, MRC Heatherlie H., L, VRC Jezabeel H., Australian Lamb Company H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Ipioga, Pacino, It's You (dam of YOUREIN), Yarra Bank (dam of **KEMALPASA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-PROCLAMATION. **3 wins** 1700m to 2400m, A\$84,715, WATC Yellowglen H.

YARRA DREAMING, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to GRAND JURY, Duet (dam of CROWN DUO). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HONEST POLITICIAN (Distorted Humor) 8 wins. See above.

Ipioga (Niello) Winner at 2050m, A\$120,913, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1, South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3.

Pacino (Bianconi) 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$481,485, VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P.H., Dulcify H., MRC Legacy Badge Appeal H., VRC Iko H., 2d STC Hill S., Gr.2, Tulloch S., Gr.2, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, MVRC JRA Cup, L, 3d MRC Coongy H., Gr.3-twice, 4th MRC Heatherlie H., L.

It's You (Celtic Swing) Winner at 1000m, 2d VRC Desirable H., L. Dam of 7 winners-

YOUREIN (Reset) 3 wins at 2100m, 2500m, NZ\$109,200, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, L, Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 3d ARC Championship S., Gr.2.

Off the Rails (Snitzel) 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$420,355, ATC Girvan Waugh H., Sportsyear H., I Am Invincible at Yarraman Park H., BRC Coke Zero H., 2d Canberra Cup, L, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Cup, RL, ATC Australia Day Cup, L.

QUICK SNITZEL. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$234,160, MVRC City Jeep H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 2d BRC Harcourts Green Living H., SAJC Sportingbet H.

IT'S ME. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$816,700, in 2020-21, ATC The Kosciuszko, TAB Highway H.-twice.

IT'S ABOUT YOU. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$113,355, SAJC Sportingbet H., MRC The Cove Hotel H., 2d ATC Dyldam Significant S., MVRC Essendon Nissan H. TOAST OF DUBAI. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Statewide Taxation H.

YARRA BANK. Winner at 1700m in Aust. Dam of-

KEMALPASA (Magnus) 12 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$963,135, to 2020-21, VRC TAB S., Gr.2-twice, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., Gr.3, SAJC RN Irwin S., Gr.3, Durbridge S., L, Guinness H., Leconfield H., Gia and Sophia Gonis H., Barossa Fine Foods H., Gawler & Barossa JC Goldin Farms H., 2d SAJC Durbridge S., L, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2, SAJC Spring S., Gr.3.

4th dam

HATRA, by Royal Palace. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, Evry Prix Finlande, L, Deauville Prix de la Potiniere, 2d Deauville Prix de Lisieux. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

GRAND JURY (正義) (Deputy Governor) 7 wins 1700m to 2200m in Malaysia, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**. Duet. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

CROWN DUO (Deputy Governor) 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3100m, A\$199,210, STC Christmas Cup, L, AJC Outback Juice Company H., NSW Leagues Club & Paddington Club H., Ice Radiator Repair Centres H., Godden Food Service 2YO H.



BAY GELDING (IRE) 18 March 2018

Purchase Price: Gns 300,000

Sale: Tattersalls October Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$4,331,000



By ACCLAMATION (GB) (Bay 1999 - Stud 2004). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, £327,936, €11,420, HK\$330,000, Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Goodwood Starlit S., L, Doncaster St Leger Yearling 2YO S., Unison Trade Union Positively Public S., Newbury Cantor Sport Spread Betting 2YO S., Sandown 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.2, Sandown Dragon S., L, 3d York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1, Ascot Diadem S., Gr.2, Sandown Temple S., Gr.2, Newmarket Bentinck S., L, 4th Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1.

Sire of 1336 foals, 1165 runners, 748 winners of 2336 races, 56 SW and over HK\$448m. inc. EQUIANO (Champion Older Male Sprinter in GB in 2010. Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., Gr.1), MARSHA (Leading Older Female on 2017 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Sprinter in France in 2016. Chantilly Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1, York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1), EXPERT EYE (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1), ACLAIM (Chantilly Prix de la Foret, Gr.1), DARK ANGEL (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), HARBOUR WATCH (Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H.), MEHMAS, LIDARI, SAAYERR, LILBOURNE LAD, VENTURA TORMENTA, QUEEN CATRINE (Champion Older Female Miler in Italy in 2015.), HITCHENS, ATTENDU, MY SISTER NAT, ABSOLUTELY SO, PRETREVILLE, TALWAR, ANGELS WILL FALL, JOHNNY BARNES, PONTY ACCLAIM, PROJECTION, DABAN, ALSINDI, OH THIS IS US, AN SAIGHDIUR, ROERO, JUSTICE DAY, TABARRAK, VANILOQUIO (H.K.) (金添).

Second on The GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2013.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

VENTURA TORMENTA, MY SISTER NAT, PRETREVILLE, TESTA, BJORN, AL SIQ, Lauded, Sussex Garden, Louliana, Internationaldream, Jubilation, Consternation, Wasim, King Pacha, Mary's France.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 18 winners of 45 races, 1 SW and over HK\$45m. inc. MONTECCHIO - SPARKLING POWER (H.K.) (飛銀動力) (2 wins, 1400m, HK\$3,667,000), ACCLAIMED LIGHT (明月 光) (5 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$5,963,985), MUCHO APPLAUSE - FEARLESS FIRE (H.K.) (成才) (5 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$4,724,300), LOVING A BOOM (年年旺) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$4,706,700), ROYAL FLUSH (虎虎生輝) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,535,250), WAYFOONG EXPRESS (威風猛將) (3 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$3,143,700), BATTLE PRIDE - LE PANACHE (H.K.) (乘勝追擊) (2 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$2,501,500), MISTER MARC (故事) (4 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$2,330,750), HIGHEST ACCLAIM (馬得利) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,198,000), CLEAR CUT - PROUD SKY (H.K.) (火天大有) (3 wins, 1800m, HK\$2,189,375), LIGHTENING THIEF - D DAY SUPER (H.K.) (勁啲啲) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$1,901,975), BAGAMOYO -FLYING SMART (H.K.) (勁飛駿) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,589,000), NEWLY ELECTED - ABLE TOO (H.K.) (步步到) (1 win, 1400m, HK\$1,350,500), IMPECCABLE FELLOW (舉世無雙) (2 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$1,317,070), G-ONE BO BO (育成寶寶) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,099,575), EMPEROR VICTORY (駿瑪) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,047,050), YEE CHEONG LUCKY (怡昌福星) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,032,725), JOHN SPLENDID -SUPER CLAN (H.K.) (家多福) (1 win, 1650m, HK\$561,000), Smiling Face (勝出魅力).

	Royal Applause Princess Athena	Waajib	Try My Best
ACCLAMATION (GB)		Flying Melody	Auction Ring
1999		Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
		Shopping Wise	Floribunda
	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
FOLK MELODY (IRE)		Helen Street	Troy
2011 Folk Opera	Singspiel	In the Wings	
	Folk Opera	Skiphall	Halling

1st dam

FOLK MELODY, by Street Cry. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Great Britain. Sister to Opera Lily (dam of MR BAILETTI, OPUS ALPHA). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

PENNYWHISTLE (f. by Iffraaj) **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 3d Newmarket Unibet Fillies' H., Goodwood Land Restoration Fillies' H.

MELODIC CHARM (f. by Exceed and Excel) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m to 2020, 4th Kempton Sirenia S., Gr.3.

2nd dam

FOLK OPERA, by Singspiel. 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, £78,723, €74,100, US\$554,820, Woodbine EP Taylor S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, Gr.2, Haydock Pinnacle S., L, York William Birch & Sons Construction H., Newbury Robert Sangster Memorial S., 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., Gr.3, Newmarket Aphrodite S., L, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., L, 4th Haydock Lancashire Oaks, Gr.2. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FOLK DANCE. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m in 2020, Newmarket Close Brothers Asset Management Fillies' H., Betway Fillies' H.

Opera Lily. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

MR BAILETTI (Exchange Rate) 4 wins 1800m to 2600m in Peru, Monterrico G.P. Nacional Augusto B Leguia, Gr.1, Clasico Postin, Gr.2, Clasico Gustavo Prado Heudebert, Gr.3, Clasico Claudio Fernandez Concha, Gr.3.

OPUS ALPHA (Cima de Triomphe) 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2019-20 in Argentina, Palermo Clasico El Virtuoso, L.

3rd dam

SKIPHALL, by Halling. Placed to 2100m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Cheffreville, Chantilly Prix Duschka. Half-sister to **INNOCENT AIR, SKIPPING, Minority** (dam of **PROPORTIONAL, VOTE OFTEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

FOLK OPERA (Singspiel) **5 wins**. See above. Intimacy. Unraced. Dam of **2 winners**, inc:-

Herecomesthesun (Invincible Spirit) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Goodwood Height of Fashion S., L, Newmarket Montrose S., L, 4th Fontainebleau Prix La Camargo, L.

4th dam

MINSKIP, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2 at m, m in Great Britain. Sister to SAVINIO, threequarter-sister to BALLET DE FRANCE (dam of MUHTARRAM, PROFIT COLUMN), half-sister to ST HILARION, NATIVE JUSTICE. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SKIPPING (Rainbow Quest) **4 wins** 1850m to 2400m, Grand Prix de Compiegne, **L**, Hollywood Park Jim Murray Memorial H., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham H., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**.

INNOCENT AIR (Galileo) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, Newmarket Severals S., L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 4th Sandown Atalanta S., L. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-Providencia. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

Moritzburg (Dutch Art) Winner at 1600m, 3d Naas Rochestown S., L.

Minority (Generous) Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Basse Pointe, 2d Deauville Prix Minerve, Gr.3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, Gr.3, Chantilly Prix des Tourelles, L, 4th Deauville Prix de Pomone, Gr.2. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

PROPORTIONAL (Beat Hóllow) Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2008. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, €257,960, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1, 2d Deauville Prix de Psyche, Gr.3, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, Gr.3, 4th Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

VARIABLE (Sea the Stars) 2 wins at 2400m, Curragh Finale S., L, 4th Naas Oaks

VOTE OFTEN (Beat Hollow) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €95,670, Curragh Park Express S., Gr.3, 2d Leopardstown Trigo S., L, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sandskip. Unraced. Dam of-

Miss Me (Marju) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix Finlande, L. Producer.



BAY GELDING (AUS) 6 August 2018

Purchase Price: A\$220,000 Sale: Inglis Melbourne Premier

Yearling Sale 2020

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,030,000



By BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011 - Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, £112,875, A\$1,407,825, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Newmarket H., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2.

Sire of 335 foals, 262 runners, 131 winners of 241 races, 11 SW and over HK\$63m. inc. ON THE BUBBLES (Manawatu Sires Produce S., Gr.1), PRETTY BRAZEN, COLADA - PRINCE OF FROG (H.K.) (青蛙王子), SARTORIAL SPLENDOR, GENERAL BEAU, DUBAI STATION, NORTH PACIFIC, ACCESSION, AVENGERS QUEEN, IDEAS MAN, LARIMER STREET, Tassort, Vadream, Pretty in Grey, Logo Hunter, First Dawn, Conceited, Spygate, Arctic Ice, Dottie Dee.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

ON THE BUBBLES (Manawatu Sires Produce S., Gr.1), PRETTY BRAZEN, NORTH PACIFIC, DUBAI STATION, GENERAL BEAU, LARIMER STREET, Vadream, Logo Hunter, Dottie Dee, Spygate, Pretty in Grey, Conceited.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 2 winners of 2 races and over HK\$1.7m. inc. FORTUNE MASTER (富存大師)(1 win, 1400m, HK\$830,000), HARMONY FIRE (天火同人) (1 win, 1000m, HK\$805,000), Border Control (勁力爆發), Happy Treasurer (幸福財星), Bold Suitor - Indigenous Realm (H.K.) (新境界), Pretty Cute (超得意).

		Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
	I Am Invincible		0
BRAZEN BEAU (AUS)		Cannarelle	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee	Danzig
		Sansapa	Bletchingly
SHEEZA COMMANDER	Commands Northeast Sheila	Danehill	Danzig
		Cotehele House	My Swanee
(AUS) 2011		Keltrice	Kenmare
		Jovan	Nassipour

Ist dam

SHEEZA COMMANDER, by Commands. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Crown Golden Ale H. Half-sister to **JACQUELINE ROUGE**, **Sheila's Star**. Dam of 1 named foal, **1 winner**-HEEZA COMMANDER (g. by Brazen Beau) **Winner** at 1000m in 2020-21 in Aust.

2nd dam

NORTHEAST SHEILA, by Keltrice. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, A\$187,700, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), Gr.3, VRC Maribymong Trial S., L, VATC Broadbridge H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), Gr.3, 3d VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2. Sister to DASHING GRANADA (dam of CELEBRITY GIRL), half-sister to KABLAMMO. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JACQUELINE ROUGE (Ne Coupez Pas) 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$423,000, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, VRC Veolia H., MRC Lisa Mavrodis H., Noel Rundle H., 2d VRC Maybe Mahal S., L, 3d QTC Dane Ripper S., Gr.3, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., Gr.2, VRC Let's Elope S., Gr.3, SCTC Glasshouse H., L. Dam of 3 winners-

Special Diva (Snitzel) 6 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$310,610, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Margot McCluskey H., Ladbrokes H., Hamilton Reid CA H., 3d Balaklava Cup, L. RAGAZZO DEL CORSA. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, VRC Better Beyond 2YO P.

Sheila's Star (Snitzel) 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$265,878, MVRC Tatts Group 2YO H., MRC Embracia H., Winning Edge Signature H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, SAJC City of Adelaide H., L, 3d MRC Hareeba S., L. Producer.

HIGH INTENSITY. 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,365, MRC Stan Shannon H.

Street Music, Placed to 1000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

TYCOON DANCER. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,725, MRC Chef's Hat P.

3rd dam

JOVAN, by Nassipour. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Jimmy Munro H., Selene H., 4th SAJC Ansett Australia S., L. Blood-sister to Storm of Words (dam of STORM SIGNAL), half-sister to GOLD CITY, SIOUX CHIEF. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

NORTHEAST SHEILA (Keltrice) 3 wins. See above.

KABLAMMO (Marauding) 10 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$331,550, VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., L, AJC Spring Country Cup, STC Luskin Star Welter H., City Tatt's RC Matthew Talbot Hostel H., 3d AJC Hall Mark S., L, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, All Aged S., Gr.1, STC Ajax S., Gr.3, AJC Show Country H., L.

DASHING GRANADA (Keltrice) 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$135,100, VRC Shamrock Travel H., L, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC

Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

CELEBRITY GIRL (Starcraft) 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$191,638, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, SAJC Redelva S., L, MRC Slickpix 2YO H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

INSTANT CELEBRITY (Not a Single Doubt) 4 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, A\$362,675, to 2020-21, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.2, SAJC Oaklands P. L. Holdfast Insurance 2YO H., SAJA Supporting NJT H., 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 4th SAJC Redelva S., L.

Lady Lakshmi (Lonhro) 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$313,315, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., Ken Cox 2YO H., MRC Smart Track P., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, Adelaide Guineas, L, 3d ATC James HB Carr S., Gr.3, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, Gr.3, 4th VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., L, MRC Debutant S., L, SAJC Matrice S., L. Dam of-

LEVIATHAN - HEALTHY HAPPY (H.K.) (健康愉快) (Zoustar) **5 wins**-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$142,200, HK\$12,069,000, to 2020-21, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, Bellflower H., Lai Kok H., 4th HKJC FWD Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.

Albaicin (Redoute's Choice) 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Lyrebird H., STC Vodka Cruiser H., 3d AJC Eskimo Prince H., L., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., Gr.2. Dam of 8 winners, inc:-

GENERALIFE (Lonhro) 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$873,595, ATC Star Kingdom S., Gr.3, Civic S., L, Winter S., L, 2d MRC Kevin Heffernan S., Gr.3-twice, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, VRC Yellowglen S., Gr.3, MRC Moonga S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Gilgai S., Gr.2.



Purchase Price: Euro 40,000

Sale: BBAG Premier Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$1,454,000



By **DABIRSIM (FR)** (Bay 2009 - Stud 2014). **Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2011. 5 wins** in succession at 2 from only 7 starts at 1200m, 1400m, €476,480, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**.

Sire of 424 foals, 321 runners, 155 winners of 306 races, 6 SW and over HK\$60m. inc.

DIFFERENT LEAGUE, COEUR DE BEAUTE, PIZZICATO - TRANSCENDENT (H.K.) (場場精綵), VELMA VALENTO, ROSE FLOWER, CELESTIN, Melodino, Ivanka, Frohsim, Africa, Bavaria Baby, Sa Mola, Secret Potion, Not Mine - Packing Warrior (H.K.) (包装才子), Briateke, NORDIC PASSAGE, ABSOLUTE SILENCE, BOBBY K, DIE RAKETE, MANSOUN, TIBASTI, KENZOSIM, PALE KING, BALGEES TIME, COURT OF JUSTICE - UNCLE STEVE (H.K.) (志在四方), YOUNG MAN, GOOD BIRTHDAY, I PROMISED MYSELF, FRIZZANTO, FAVORITISME.

Leading First Season Sire in France in 2017.

From 2020 his stakes performers include VELMA VALENTO, CELESTIN, Frohsim, Bayaria Baby.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 2 winners of 3 races and over HK\$7.0m. inc. COURT OF JUSTICE - UNCLE STEVE (H.K.) (志在四方) (2 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$4,937,200), PIZZICATO - TRANSCENDENT (H.K.) (場場精綵) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,471,500), Not Mine - Packing Warrior (H.K.) (包裝才子).

DABIRSIM (FR) 2009	Hat Trick	Sunday Silence	Halo
		Tricky Code	Lost Code
	Rumored	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Bright Generation	Rainbow Quest
NEAR EXCELLENT (GER) 2012	Excellent Art	Pivotal	Polar Falcon
		Obsessive	Seeking the Gold
	Near Galante	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Night Year	Jareer

1st dan

NEAR EXCELLENT, by Excellent Art. 2 wins at 1600m in Germany. Half-sister to NEAR ENGLAND. Near Poet. Dam of 3 foals, none raced.

2nd dar

Near Galante, by Galileo. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Germany, 2d Düsseldorf Henkel Trial, L, Grosser Preis von Hannover, L. Half-sister to NEAR DOCK, NEAR HONOR. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

NEAR ENGLAND (Lord of England) 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2800m, €96,500 in Germany, Hamburg Nutan Rennen, Gr.3, Dortmund Deutsches St Leger, Gr.3, Düsseldorf Henkel Stutenpreis, L, Fritz Henkel Stiftungs Rennen, L, 4th Hamburg Langer Hamburger, L.

Near Poet (Poet's Voice) Winner at 2 at 1400m in Germany, 3d Krefeld Grosser Preis von Bamberg, Gr.3, 4th Cologne Classic, Gr.3.

3rd dam

NIGHT YEAR, by Jareer. 2 wins at 1750m in Germany, 2d Mülheim Vogelpark Walsrode Pokal. Half-sister to NIGHT PETTICOAT (dam of NEXT DESERT, NEXT GINA), NIGHTDANCE (dam of NIGHTDANCE FOREST), Night Teeny (dam of NIGHT OF MAGIC, NIGHT SERENADE). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

NEAR DOCK (Docksider) 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, £6,505, €88,601, 64,400Dhs in Germany, Baden-Baden Preis der Hotellerie Baden-Baden, L, 2d Baden-Baden Darley Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Badener Meile, Gr.3, Cologne Excelsior Hotel Ernst Meile, L, 3d Curragh Moorebridge S., Gr.3, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 4th Chester Huxley S., Gr.3, Dortmund Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, Gr.3, Hamburg JAXX Pokal, Gr.3.

NEAR HONOR (Highest Honor) 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, €102,550, 327,000Dm. in Germany, Dresden BMW Sachsen Preis, L, 2d Krefeld Preis des Gestut Wiesenhof, Gr.3, Hoppegarten Preis der Deutschen Einheit, Gr.3, Bremen Grosser Preis der Bremer Wirtschaft, Gr.3, Flughafen Frankfurt Trophy, Gr.3, Dresden BMW Sachsen Preis, L, 3d Deutsches Derby, Gr.1, Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3, Frankfurt Hessen Pokal, Gr.3, 4th Hamburg IDEE Hansa Preis, Gr.2, Frankfurt Merrill Lynch Euro Cup, Gr.2, Cologne Grosser Preis der Bremer Wirtschaft, Gr.3-twice, Hoppegarten Volkswagen Preis der Deutschen Einheit, Gr.3, Cologne Betbull.de Sommer Trophy, L. Sire.

Near Galante (Galileo) Winner. See above.

4th dam

NIGHTROCKETTE, by Rocket. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Yburg Ausgleich. Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

NIGHT PETTICOAT (Petoski) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, Gr.2, Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, L. Dam of 8 winners, inc:-

NEXT DESERT (Desert Style) Champion 3YO in Germany in 2002 (Long). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2400m in Germany, Hamburg Deutsches Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

NEXT GINA (Perugino) Joint Champion 3YO Filly in Germany in 2003. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, Gr.1. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

NINA CELEBRE (Peintre Celebre) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 2000m in Germany, Baden-Baden Preis der Peter Deilmann Reederei, L. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

PAKISTAN STAR (巴基之星) (Shamardal) Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2017-18. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, HK\$38,880,700, 6,625Dhs, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, Gr.1, 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1

NIGHTDANCE (Shareef Dancer) 2 wins at 1750m, 2350m in Germany, Grosser Stutenpreis von Krefeld, L, 3d Hannover Preis der Hannoverschen Sparkassen, Gr.3.

NIGHT TEENY. Winner at 2000m in Germany. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-NIGHT OF MAGIC (Peintre Celebre) Winner at 2200m, €264,200, Oaks d'Italia, Gr.2, 2d Dortmund Deutsches St Leger, Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

NIGHTFLOWER (Dylan Thomas) Horse of the Year in Germany in 2015. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Germany, Cologne Preis von Europa, Gr.1-twice.



BAY COLT (AUS) 3 September 2018

Purchase Price: A\$760,000

Sale: Inglis Easter

Yearling Sale 2020

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$4,520,000



By EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000 - Stud 2004). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2003-04. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-from only 12 starts 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,282,375, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, MRC Invitation S., Gr.1, (1400m course record), AJC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.2.

Sire of 2515 foals, 2215 runners, 1555 winners of 5122 races, 184 SW and 1,424,197,047 inc. MR STUNNING (紅衣醒神) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2015-16. HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1-twice), EXCELEBRATION (Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2011. Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1), GUELPH (Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), BIVOUAC (Joint Head of the 2020 WTR (Sprint). ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1), EARTHQUAKE (Champion 2YO in Australia in 2013-14. MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), MICROPHONE (Champion 2YO in Australia in 2018-19. ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), OVERREACH (Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), AMBER SKY (崇山寶) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, Gr.1), MARGOT DID (York Nunthorpe S., Gr.1).

Champion Sire in Australia in 2012-13, second in 2014-15, third in 2013-14. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2019-20. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Australia in 2012-13, 2014-15. Leading Aust. Sire (worldwide) in 2013-14.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

BIVOUAC (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), QUEEN SUPREME (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), SEPTEMBER RUN (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), STANDOUT, MICROPHONE, SECRET AMBITION, SHROUDED IN MIST, SIGNORE FOX, MINHAAJ, OXLEY ROAD. SACRED. ZETHUS. LADY PRINCESS. ATTIMO FUGGENTE. FOREVER FREE.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 63 winners of 206 races, 6 SW and over HK\$295m. inc. MR STUNNING (紅衣醒神) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2015-16, 12 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$60,843,100, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1), SUN PATCH - COMPUTER PATCH (H.K.) (錶之智能) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$15,550,000, HKJC National Day Cup, Gr.3, 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1, HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2), BIG PARTY (日日精彩) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$9,549,100, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, Gr.3, 3d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, Gr.1, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, Gr.3), REWARDING HERO (駿馬名駒) (9 wins, 1200m-1600m, HK\$16,243,625, 2d HKJC Champions Mile, Gr.1, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, Gr.1), AMBER SKY (崇山寶) (Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2011-12. 6 wins, 1000m, HK\$9,033,500, HKJC Centenary Sprint, L, 2d HKJC National Day Cup, Gr.3), EXCELLENT PROPOSAL (勁搏) (4 wins, 1400m-1800m, HK\$14,110,000, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L), PEOPLE'S KNIGHT (人民武士) (8 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$9,212,100), ULTIMATE GLORY (歡樂小子) (5 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$9,071,215), MOMENT OF POWER (實力飛駒) (8 wins, 1000m, HK\$7,253,375), YOU READ MY MIND (你知我心) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,544,650), MONTAIGNE - SMART DECLARATION (H.K.) (聰明申報) (5 wins, 1000m, HK\$4,951,775), LOW LATENCY - YOUNG LEGEND (H.K.) (競駿天驕) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$4,881,950), JAZZ STEED (駿爵士) (2 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$2,767,515).

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS)	Danehill Patrona	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Razyana	His Majesty
2000		Lomond	Northern Dancer
		Gladiolus	Watch Your Step
SERIOUS SATIRE (AUS) 2012	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
	Zarzuela	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Star Satire	Volksraad

SERIOUS SATIRE, by More Than Ready. 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$85,930, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, ARC Woods H., Hawkes Bay Vermairracing.co.nz H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race 2YO S., ARC Stella Artois H., 3d ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H. Half-sister to **Star Tsar**. Dam of 3 foals, none raced.

2nd dam

ZARZUELA, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$290.875, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Championship S, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, L, 3d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, 4th New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Halfsister to SATIN SHOES (dam of SATIN SLIPPER). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc

SERIOUS SATIRE (More Than Ready) 3 wins. See above.

Star Tsar (Fastnet Rock) 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$132,550, to 2020-21, ARC Jarden H., Dunstan Feeds Stayers Final, Curraghmore H., 3d ARC Avondale Cup, Gr.2.

DANZIE. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$118,805, ATC Nepean Distributors H., Membership H.-twice, 3d ATC Owner Benefit Card H., TAB H.

TABREEK. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, R516,154 in South Africa and Mauritius.

3rd dam

STAR SATIRE, by Volksraad. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$31,600, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Cambridge Stud Juvenile H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, Gr.1, Ötaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1, ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, STC Phar Lap S., Gr.2, Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, Waikato RC Gasmate S., Gr.3, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3. Sister to Ten Eighty (dam of SHOBOARD), half-sister to Burlesque (dam of SOUBRETTES). Dam of 8 foals, all winners-

SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur) 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Widden S., L, MRC Quezette S., L, Scone RC Ortensia S., L, MRC Carlton Draught P., 2d ATC Reisling S., Gr.2, Shorts H., Gr.2, Premiere S., Gr.2, Challenge S., Gr.2, SAJC Centrebet Classic, Gr.2, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., Gr.3, 4th VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Dam of 2 winners-SATIN SLIPPER (Pierro) Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$133,500, ATC Gimcrack S., L, 2d

ATC Lonhro P., L.

SATIN SOCKS. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$143,200, to 2019-20, ATC Too Darn Hot at Darley H., Canterbury League Club H., 4th Scone RC Denise's Joy S., L. ZARZUELA (Zabeel) 4 wins. See above.

METAMORPHIC. 4 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$177,370, to 2020-21, ATC Theraces H., BRC Souths Sports Club H., Scone RC Pages Event Hire P., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H. CONQUER. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

MONTRACHET. Winner at 1200m, ATC Theraces P., 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3. SATYA. Winner at 1200m, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO, Belltello (dam of RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-STAR SATIRE (Volksraad) 5 wins. See above.

BURLESQUE. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

SOUBRETTES (High Chaparral) 5 wins at 1200m, CJC Stewards H., Gr.3, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, Gr.2, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.1. Ten Eighty. Unraced. Dam of **7 winners**, inc:-

SHOBOARD (Show a Heart) Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Dam of 4

GRANNY RED SHOES (Not a Single Doubt) 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1350m, A\$202,390, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., L, SCTC Oxlade S., L.

GREY GELDING (IRE) 30 April 2018

Purchase Price: Euro 200,000

Sale: Goffs Orby

Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,922,000



By MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE) (Grey 2006 - Stud 2010). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe & Ireland in 2008. 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-from only 12 starts 1200m to 2150m, £282,504, €818,763, US\$60,000, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, National S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Curragh Antonius Pius 2YO S., 2d York International S., Gr.1, 3d Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, 4th Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile S., Gr.1.

Sire of 1483 foals, 1256 runners, 782 winners of 2241 races, 78 SW and over HK\$470m. inc.

ALPHA CENTAURI (Equal Leading 3YO Filly on the 2018 WTR. Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), YA PRIMO (Horse of the Year in Chile in 2018-19. Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, Gr.1), AMAZING MARIA (Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 2015. Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.1), A RAVING BEAUTY (Belmont Just a Game S., Gr.1), TECHNICIAN (Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 2019. Paristongchamp Prix Royal Oak, Gr.1), KINGSTON HILL (Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2013. Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1), DANZDANZDANCE (Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2018-19. ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), THE GREY GATSBY (Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Int.). Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1), SAINT EMILION (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), THEE AULD FLOOZIE (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), OFF LIMITS (Del Mar Matriarch S., Gr.1), VALLEY GIRL (Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., Gr.1), LUVALUVA, AVAY, SANTA MONICA, MIME, GRAN GRECO, GRAN CAROSO, QUIAN, SACRED MASTER, NEUFBOSC, VINTAGER, NOMBAR, MASTER PIECE, MI MANDARINA.

Leading GB First Season Sire in 2013. Champion Sire in Chile in 2018-19.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

OJO DEL MILAGRO (Monterrico G.P. Nacional Augusto B Leguía, Gr.1), MASTER JOHNNY, GRAN CAROSO, QUIAN, NEUFBOSC, AVAY, GRAN GRECO, MI MANDARINA, EXTRA ELUSIVE, PATHS OF GLORY, LUVALUVA, BARRINGTON COURT, CABALETTA, MASTERWIN, DON FANUCCI.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 17 winners of 62 races and over HK\$78m. inc. Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark (H.K.) (平湖之星) (5 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$8,752,650, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, Gr.2, HKJC Premier Cup, Gr.3), Packing Dragon (包裝騎士) (8 wins, 1650m-2200m, HK\$10,380,550, 3d HKJC January Cup, Gr.3), Upham - Basic Trilogy (H.K.) (精氣神) (2 wins, 1800m, HK\$4,908,800, 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, Gr.3), VICTORY BOYS (勝利け) (7 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$8,262,200), PABLOSKY (飛龍駒) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$8,076,350), AS YOU WILL-RACING FIGHTER (H.K.) (競技勇士) (6 wins, 1200m, HK\$7,398,000), RIGHT CHOICE (繽紛遊戲) (5 wins, 1200m-1600m, HK\$6,614,600), HYMATSU - HAPPILABABY (H.K.) (歡樂盈盈) (4 wins, 1800m-2200m, HK\$4,579,188), MASTER VIKING (多多勁驥) (6 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,416,425), VALLONE - YOU HAVE MY WORD (H.K.) (千金一韵 (4 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$2,606,000), MONEY WINNER (萬里威揚) (2 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$2,197,335), GRAN MASTER (大步走) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$2,051,800), SEIZE THE SPIRIT (天地同心) (2 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$1,718,150).

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE)	Danehill Dancer Starlight Dreams	Danehill	Danzig
		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006		Black Tie Affair	Miswaki
		Reves Celestes	Lyphard
BRIDGE NOTE (USA) 2006	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
	Myrtle	Batshoof	Sadler's Wells
		Greek Goddess	Young Generation

1st dan

BRIDGE NOTE, by Stravinsky. Raced twice. Sister to **SOLDIER'S TALE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

I AM POWER (g. by Power) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, HKJC Peach Blossom H., Sha Tin 40th Anniversary Cup H., 2d Curragh Eleanor Comer Memorial 2YO S., 3d HKJC Sam Shing H. DANISH DUKE (g. by Duke of Marmalade) 6 wins 1200m to 1400m in Great Britain. POWER OVER ME (g. by Ivawood) 5 wins 1200m to 1250m in 2021 in Great Britain. JAARIH (g. by Starspangledbanner) 3 wins at 1000m in Great Britain.

2nd dam

Myrtle, by Batshoof. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., Gr.3, Del Mar Osunitas H., L. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

SOLDIER'S TALE (Stravinsky) 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, £274,222, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., Gr.1, Newcastle Chipchase S., Gr.3, York Constant Security H., Tadcaster S., 2d Newmarket Bet365 S., 3d York Duke of York S., Gr.2, Haydock John of Gaunt S., L, 4th Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire.

DEPTH CHARGE. 4 wins 1400m to 1450m, 2d York John Wright Electrical S.

Flame Trees. Placed at 1100m in U.S.A. Dam of **2 winners**-

CAPE BLANCA. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2100m in Morocco.

KATIE CRUEL. Winner at 1200m in Ireland.

Sweet Myrtle. Unraced. Dam of-

LISSELTON CROSS. **Champion Sprinter in Belgium in 2014**. **7 wins** 950m to 1300m in Great Britain, Belgium and Holland.

3rd dam

GREEK GODDESS, by Young Generation. Placed at 2 at 1200m, 3d Newbury Camilla Drake Memorial 2YO S. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Myrtle (Batshoof) 3 wins. See above

DÁLMENY DANCÉR. **3 wins**-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Great Britain and Yugoslavia, 2d Sandown HSBC 2YO Trophy.

GRECIAN GARDEN. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Great Britain.

4th dan

Cassandra, by Troy. Winner at 2400m, York Heslington S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., L. Half-sister to Melodrama (dam of **LEMON SOUFFLE**, CARAMBA, MELPOMENE). Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

ith dam

MATINEE, by Zeddaan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Doncaster Portland H., L, Zetland H., Newmarket Girton P. Half-sister to REHEARSAL, Sky Fever (dam of KITTYHAWK, THORNDOWN). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

MELODRAMA. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Newbury August S. Dam of 8 winners, inc:-LEMON SOUFFLE (Salse) Top filly on The 1993 European 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £142,490, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., Gr.1, Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1. Dam of-

CARAMBA (Belmez) 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Goodwood Nassau S., Gr.2, Newmarket Falmouth S., Gr.2, 2d York Musidora S., Gr.3. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

Coyote (Indian Ridge) Winner at 1600m, 3d Ascot Valiant S., L. Dam of **5 winners**, inc:-OH GOODNESS ME (Galileo) **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, €147,327, Curragh Park Express S., Gr.**3**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.**1**. Producer.

ERADICATE (Montjeu) **9 wins** 2050m to 3800m, £199,634, €12,000, Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**, Haydock JW Lees H., 3d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

Colima (Authorized) Winner at 2 at 1700m, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., L. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

BRIMHAM ROCKS (Fastnet Rock) 6 wins 2000m to 2750m, £82,127, A\$879,250, to 2019-20 in Great Britain and Aust, MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3, BRC Tattersall's Cup, Gr.3, 2d ATC Metropolitan H., Gr.1.



CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS) 5 August 2018

Purchase Price: A\$550,000

Sale: Inglis Easter

Yearling Sale 2020

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$3,491,000



By SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005 - Stud 2009). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2007-08. 5 wins in succession at 2 from only 6 starts 1000m to 1400m, A\$2,537,060, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, AJC Sires Produce S., Gr.1, Breeders' P., L, Canonbury S., L, STC Darley Guineas Day 2YO H., 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1.

Sire of 1185 foals, 966 runners, 665 winners of 1752 races, 66 SW and over HK\$609m. inc. DISSIDENT (Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter & Older Horse in Australia in 2014-15. ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1), CRITERION (模範駒) (Equal Leading Older Male on the 2015 WTR (Ext.). Australian Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, MRC Caulfield S., Gr.1), NETTOYER (ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), EGG TART (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1, BRC Queensland Oaks, Gr.1), AMPHITRITE (MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), LUCKY BUBBLES (幸運如意) (HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1), RINGERDINGDING, BRING ME THE MAID, SESAR, SEDANZER, AETHERO, BELIEVE YOURSELF, HATTORI HANZO - LET US WIN (H.K.) (共創更 好), CATCH A FIRE. SEABURGE, GOLD STANDARD, SHE BRINGS JOY, WU GOK, SUPIDO, ULMANN, SEMARI, ART SERIES, TURBO MISS, SEASONS, VIOLATE, ACATOUR - GREAT HONOUR (H.K.) (誠信三寶), SCRATCHY BOTTOM.

Third on Aust. Sires List in 2014-15.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

NETTOYER (ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1), SEASONS, EMERALDS, OUR PLAYBOY, THREE KINGS, SIRACUSA, THE ACTUARY, INDY CAR - PRESENCE (H.K.), SUPERSTORM, TALLADEGA - BEAUTY JOY (H.K.) (美麗 同享), WU GOK, BLACK ON GOLD, Lady Lupino, Scarlet Dream, Valanetti,

In Hong Kong

Sire of 27 winners of 66 races, 2 SW and over HK\$105m. inc. LUCKY BUBBLES (幸運如意) (7 wins, 1200m, HK\$30,483,550, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1, HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2, 2d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), AETHERO (忠心勇士) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$9,116,600, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2, 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), LEAN PERFECTION (精益求精) (5 wins, 1000m-1400m, HK\$5,832,375), HAPPY SEBRING (悅 裕) (5 wins, 1400m-2200m, HK\$4,879,350), ASSIMILATE (飇驥) (3 wins, 1400m-1800m, HK\$4,541,600), TONYBOY (幸運歡笑) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$4,117,950), SUBRAISE -WINNING DELIGHT (H.K.) (喜勝勁駒) (3 wins, 1400m-2200m, HK\$3,403,600), TIMELY ARRIVED (及時取勝) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,348,600), NEUTRALITY - YEE CHEONG BABY (H.K.) (怡昌寶寶) (2 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,304,600), FLYING LABELLE - COBY BOY (H.K.) (酷比仔) (2 wins, 1400m, HK\$2,646,950), POET'S CORNER - VILLA FIONN (H.K.) (芙蓉 莊) (3 wins, 1600m-1650m, HK\$2,606,635), VIRTUS STAR (明德之星) (3 wins, 1650m, HK\$2,361,775), JUDY'S STAR (荷花福星) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,054,525), LEAP OF FAITH (凌 駕) (2 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$1,887,710), SEA OF LIFE (勁力勇士) (2 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$1,787,000), KEEPER KEEN - DIAMOND RHYME (H.K.) (鑽飾明駝) (**2 wins**, 1400m, HK\$1.699,920), VICTORIOUS SEEKER (活力得勝) (2 wins, 1800m-2200m, HK\$1.569,298), SAVVY SEVEN (七寶) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$1,479,415), ALLOY STAR (合金之星) (1 wins, 1200m, HK831,490).

	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
SEBRING (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2005	D	Flying Spur	Danehill
	Purespeed	Lady Moulin	Luskin Star
FASHION (GER) 2009	Anabaa	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Balbonella	Gay Mecene
	Felina	Acatenango	Surumu
		Fireglow	Glow

Fashion, by Anabaa. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Germany, 2d Baden-Baden Iffezheimer Diana Trial, L, 4th Hannover Grosser Preis Vom Gestüt Burg Eberstein, L. Half-sister to FELICITY (dam of FELICIAN, FLY FIRST), Felino. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both

ZOUSTYLE (a. by Zoustar) **7 wins**-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$387,475, to 2020-21, BRC Gold Edition P., L., JRA P., Limoso R2G P., GCTC Simmons Livingstone & Assoc H., SCTC Aquarius Refrigeration & Aircon 2YO H., BRC National Storage Rupert P., Become a Member 2YO P., 2d MRC Testa Rossa S., L, 4th MRC Village S., L.

FAUSTINE (f. by Snitzel) Winner at 1500m in Aust.

FELINA, by Acatenango. 2 wins at 1800m in Germany, Baden-Baden IDEE Festa Rennen, L, 3d Hoppegarten Preis der Berliner BMW Vertragspartner, L. Sister to FRECCIA D'ORO (dam of LORD CHAPARRAL, LORD NASH), half-sister to Fighting Johan. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

FELICITY (Inchinor) 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, €128,350 in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, Gr.3, Hannover Grosser Preis der VGH Versicherungen, L, Meile der Nord LB, Cologne TNT Express Rennen, 2d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, Gr.3, 3d Deauville Prix Amandine, L, Henkel Trial Düsseldorfer Stutenpreis, L, 4th Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, Gr.2. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

FELICIAN (Motivator) Champion Older Male Miler in Germany in 2013. 9 wins 1300m to 1800m, €217,431 in Italy and Germany, Krefeld Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Badener Meile, Gr.3, Milan Premio del Piazzale, Gr.3, 2d Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Hannover Meilen Trophy, Gr.2, Milan Premio del Piazzale, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, Gr.3, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, Gr.3, Munich Grosse Europa Meile, Gr.3, Cologne Ilse Und Heinz Ramm Erinnerungsmeile, L-twice, 4th Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Munich Grosse Europa Meile, Gr.2.

FLY FIRST (Big Shuffle) 8 wins 1400m to 1850m, €100,650 in Germany, Munich Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, L, 2d Hamburg Sparkasse Holstein Cup, Gr.3, 3d Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Dortmund, L, 4th Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, Gr.2.

Felino (Generous) 3 wins 1850m to 3200m in Germany and Qatar, 2d Dresden Grosser Freiberger Premium Preis, L, Hannover Grosser Preis der Hannoverschen Volksbank, L. Fashion (Anabaa) Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FIREGLOW, by Glow. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

FRECCIA D'ORO (Acatenango) 3 wins 2000m to 2450m in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijahrigen, L, 3d Krefeld Ludwig Goebels Erinnerungsrennen, L, 4th Hambura Deutscher Herold Preis, Gr.3, Milan Premio d'Aprile, L. Dam of 7 winners-

LORD CHAPARRAL (High Chaparral) Joint Champion 3YO in Italy in 2010 (2200m-2800m). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2200m, €283,278, Rome Premio Villa Borghese, L-twice, 2d Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1, 4th Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.2, Premio Circo Massimo, L, Premio Villa Borghese, L. Sire.

LORD NASH (Nashwan) 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, L, Premio Angelo Gardenghi, Rome Premio UNPCPS.
Fly Queen. Placed at 2 at 1500m, 2d Milan Premio Malpensa. Dam of **5 winners**, inc:-

TIASPETTOFUORI (Mujahid) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m to 2021, Rome Premio

Botticelli, L, Milan Premio Velasca. Aspettatemi (Red Rocks) 7 wins-3 at 2-1500m to 1700m, €111,829, to 2020, 3d

Rome Premio Ribot, Gr.3, Milan Premio Chiusura, L, 4th Rome Premio Parioli, Gr.3, Milan Premio Carlo Vittadini, Gr.3.

FELINA (Acatenango) **2 wins**. See above.

Fighting Johan (Johan Cruyff) 8 wins 2000m to 3800m in Germany and Switzerland, Hannover Grosser Preis der Mercedes-Benz Niederlassung, 2d Mülheim Derby Trial, L.

BAY GELDING (GER) 25 February 2018

Purchase Price: Euro 65,000

Sale: Arqana August Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$1,652,000



By HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004 - Stud 2007). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2 from only 7 starts at 1200m, 1400m, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Longchamp Grand Criterium, Gr.1, Curragh Railway S., Gr.2, 2d Curragh National S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1.

Sire of 1796 foals, 1478 runners, 976 winners of 3166 races, 89 SW and over HK\$744m. inc. DESIGNS ON ROME (威爾頓) (Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2013-14. HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), MONGOLIAN KHAN (NZ Horse of the Year in 2014-15 & 2015-16. MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), GENTLEMAN ONLY - BEAUTY ONLY (H.K.) (美麗大師) (Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2016-17. HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), ROMANISED (耀馬精神) (Champion Older Male Miler in France & Ireland in 2019. Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), HOMECOMING QUEEN (Joint Champion 3YO Female Miler in GB in 2012. The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), SHEIDEL (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), GLORIOUS EMPIRE - QUATERNION EAGLE (H.K.) (帝國驕雄) (Saratoga Sword Dancer S., Gr.1), RICH TAPESTRY (好好計) (Santa Anita Sprint Championship S., Gr.1), MORANDI (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1), CHARLES THE GREAT (一寶), LUCKY YEAR (永旺年年).

Leading GB/Ire. Sire of 2YOs in 2011. Leading French Sire of 2YOs in 2012. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2013-14 & 2016-17.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

ROMANISED (羅馬精神), VALERIA MESSALINA, APADANAH, INFERNO (地獄火), AUGUSTUS CAESAR, NUMERIAN, Rockemperor, Jadoomi, Mask of Time, New Emperor, Villabate, Cima Fire, All for Rome, Prince of Naples.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 42 winners of 126 races, 6 SW and over HK\$236m. inc. DESIGNS ON ROME (威爾頓) (Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2013-14. 10 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$62,819,325, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Longines Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Citibank Hong Kong Gold Cup, Gr.1), GENTLEMAN ONLY - BEAUTY ONLY (H.K.) (美麗大師) (Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 8 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$46,179,222, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, Gr.2, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, Gr.2), CHARLES THE GREAT (一寶) (5 wins, 1200m, HK\$15,073,000, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2), LUCKY YEAR (永旺年年) (8 wins, 1200m, HK\$10,587,650, HKJC Sha Tin Vase H., Gr.3), DIVINE TEN (神舟十號) (5 wins, 1000m, HK\$4,441,250), RICH TAPESTRY (好好計) (4 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$5,702,000), RUSPER - RED WARRIOR (H.K.) (紅運戰士) (4 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$6,159,250), WINNING METHOD (知道必勝) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,342,250), , IMPERIAL ROME (帝國勇將) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$4,135,800), HAPPY SPIRIT (開心駿馬) (4 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$4,129,400), ST AUGUSTINE - LEGENDARY DRAGON (H.K.) (鐵胆龍) (5 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,719,000), HIGH AWARD - MR AWARD (H.K.) (叻先生) (6 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,099,625), HOLY HEART (好鬥心) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$3,051,250), KA YING EXCELLENT (嘉應精彩) (2 wins, 1400m, HK\$2,806,140).

HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) 2004	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Razyana	His Majesty
	L'On Vite	Secretariat	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche	Northern Dancer
HEART OF ICE (IRE) 2006	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Floripedes	Top Ville
	Helvellyn	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Accredited	Alleged

1st dan

HEART OF ICE, by Montieu. Winner at 2 at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de la Chapelle. Halfsister to HERBORISTE, FAST AND FURIOUS, Healing Music, Heleniade (dam of ROYAL MENANTIE). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

HIGH DUTY (g. by Oratorio) Champion Sprinter in Switzerland in 2019. 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m in Germany and Switzerland, Düsseldorf Preis der Dreijährigen, L, Grosser Preis von Engel & Volkers Düsseldorf, L, St Moritz Grand Prix, Grosser Preis Moyglare Stud, 2d Chantilly Prix Eclipse, Gr.3.

ALEMARATALYOUM (g. by Lope de Vega) **8 wins** 1400m to 1650m, £100,368, Haydock Smarkets Betting Exchange H., Goodwood Old Mout H., Haydock Lester Piggott 70th

Anniversary H., Watch Racing UK H., 2d Chester Sportpesa H.

HOLY HEART (g. by Holy Roman Emperor) **4 wins** at 1600m, 1650m, £13,564, HK\$3,051,250, to 2020-21 in Great Britain and Hong Kong, HKJC Sham Tseng H., Harbour H., 2d HKJC Nathan H., Lily H., Queensway H., 3d HKJC Lok Sin Tong Anniversary Cup, Chevalier Lifts & Escalators H.

HEARTBEAT (g. by Lope de Vega) **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 2d Deauville Prix La Villa Gabrielle, Prix de l'Association des Jockeys, 3d Chantilly Prix de l'Arbre a Fougeres.

HEART STORM (c. by Dansili) **5 wins** 2000m to 2500m in Germany.

Polly Gray (f. by Sea the Moon) Placed to 1900m in 2020, 3d Deauville Prix de Mirande.

2nd dam

HELVELLYN, by Gone West. **Winner** at 2 at m, m, 2d York Middleton Fillies S. Half-sister to **Chancellor Forbes**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

HERBORISTE (Hernando) 4 wins at 2400m, €17,750, U\$\$350,502, Calder La Prevoyante H., Gr.2, Keeneland Dowager S., L., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Belebat, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Sheepshead Bay H., Gr.2, Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial H., Gr.3, Cape Henlopen S., L, 3d Gulfstream Park Orchid H., Gr.3, The Very One H., Gr.3, 4th Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., Gr.3. Producer.

FAST AND FURIOUS (Singspiel) 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m, €70,525, US\$296,970, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Alcantara II, Deauville Prix de Saint Desir, 2d Hollywood Derby, Gr.1, 3d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile S., Gr.1, American Invitational H., Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Noailles, Gr.2, 4th Del Mar Eddie Read H., Gr.1, Harry F Brubaker H., L, Santa Anita War Chant S., L. Sire.

Healing Music (Bering) **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dictaway, 2d Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Dam of **5 winners**, inc:-

At First Sight (Galileo) Winner at 2 at 1600m, £301,248, €54,209, A\$277,440, 2d The Derby, Gr.1, Leopardstown Ballysax S., Gr.3, MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3, Bendigo Cup, L, Ballarat Cup, L, 3d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., Gr.2.

HUNGRY HEART. Winner at 2 at 1400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Chapeau Rouge. Dam of-

Hot Beat (Dylan Thomas) **2 wins** at 2200m, 2450m in Great Britain and Germany, 3d Hannover Grosser Preis der Hannoverschen Volksbank Derby Trial, **L**.

Heleniade. Placed to 1300m, 2d Chantilly Prix du Sagittaire. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MENANTIE (Kendor) **17 wins**-2 at 2-1900m to 3200m, €298,990, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de la Ville de Craon-Mayenne, **L**, 3d Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**, Vichy Prix Louis Desboudet, **L**.

Torrid Héll (Vettori) 17 wins 1000m to 2400m, €183,600, Chantilly Prix du Labyrinthe, Longchamp Prix d'Argenteuil, 2d Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**.

Singing Field. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

Sacred Rhyme (Lope de Vega) Winner at 2 at 1600m in 2020, 3d Navan Salsabil S., L.
Fields of Song (Harbour Watch) 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Newbury Sir Gerald
Whent Memorial Nursery H., 3d Gulfstream Park Melody of Colors S., L.

3rd dam

ACCREDITED, by Alleged. Unraced. Half-sister to **DAME MYSTERIEUSE**, **PAINT THE TOWN**, **Tudor Gleeman**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Chancellor Forbes (Bold Forbes) 14 wins 1100m to 1700m, 2d Garden State Joyce Kilmer H., L, Aconite S.



BAY OR BROWN GELDING (AUS)

20 October 2018

Purchase Price: A\$700,000

Sale: Inglis Easter

Yearling Sale 2020

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$4,264,000



By I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004 - Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, MRC Sir John Monash S., L, The Age H., AJC Hoxton Park H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, 3d AJC Kindergarten S., Gr.3.

Sire of 951 foals, 763 runners, 599 winners of 1902 races, 64 SW and over HK\$598m. inc. BRAZEN BEAU (Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), LOVING GABY (Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2019-20. MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), MEDIA SENSATION (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), I AM A STAR (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), VOODOO LAD (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), INVINCIBELLA (Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, Gr.1), VIDDORA (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1, MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.1), HELLBENT (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), OOHOOD (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), FIESTA, DAME GISELLE, INVINCIBLE GEM, LIBERTINI, PURE ELATION, ILLUSTRIOUS LAD, KATSURO - WISHFUL THINKER (H.K.) (月理共想), VICTOREM, PROPHET'S THUMB, THE JUSTICE LEAGUE, MISS LEONIDAS, LOOK TO THE STARS, STRASBOURG, SANTOS, IMPERATRIZ, HOME AFFAIRS, SUPER ONE (Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015.), ECKSTEIN, HOUTZEN, CALIFORNIA ZIMBOL, HOLYFIELD.

Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs in 2018-19. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2013-14. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners in 2018-19, 2019-20. Second on Aust. Sires List in 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

LOVING GABY (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), DAME GISELLE, MEDIA SENSATION, LIBERTINI, VICTOREM, PROPHET'S THUMB, IMPERATRIZ, HOME AFFAIRS, BARBARIC, HOLYFIELD, LA MEXICANA, FIESTA, CALIFORNIA ZIMBOL, PARLOPHONE, SUPREME IDEA.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 18 winners of 52 races, 1 SW and over HK\$65m. inc. KATSURO - WISHFUL THINKER (H.K.) (有理共想) (7 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$17,070,275, HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl H., Gr.2, HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., Gr.3), VICTORIAM (勝利風範) (5 wins. 1200m. HK\$6.355.550), VICTORY MARVEL (勝利名星) (5 wins. 1200m. HK\$5,655,900), TEAM FORTUNE (添好運) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$5,584,125), YOENIS -BAD BOY (H.K.) (宇宙車神) (3 wins, 1000m, HK\$3,959,350), ROUNDABOUT (飛星凱旋) (3 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$3,898,225), CONVINCIBLE (一道) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$3,524,525), GOOD VIEW CLARICO (佳景福星) (4 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$3,292,585), PRINCE OF GEMS (路路之星) (2 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$2,067,290), VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM (H.K.) (大龍騰) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,042,550), DESTINE JEWELLERY (首飾傳奇) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,944,150), ENFORCEMENT -HARMONY AND RICH (H.K) (和氣生財) (2 wins, 1000m, HK\$2,771,000), NAMJONG INVINCIBLE (曾幾何時) (2 wins, 1650m, HK\$1,587,200), BEAR CHUM (兄弟熊) (1 win, 1000m, HK\$1,362,400), FOX SUNTER (獵狐者) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,245,000), SIMPLY SPECTACULAR (好大大) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,181,190), YES WE CAN (皮具之星) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$1,062,125), GALLANT EXPRESS (勇闖) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$660,000).

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS)	Invincible Spirit Cannarelle	Green Desert	Danzig
		Rafha	Kris
2004		Canny Lad	Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
	Written Tycoon	Iglesia	Last Tycoon
WRITTEN DASH (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2011 Dosh Dash	Dash for Cash	Secret Savings	
	Dosn Dasn	Balsamico	Redoute's Choice

1st dam

WRITTEN DASH, by Written Tycoon. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3, MRC Appelles H., 2d MVRC 1 print H. Three-quarter-sister to Masthead. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, 1 winner-

Osamu (g. by Exceed and Excel) Placed to 1400m, A\$184,750, to 2020-21, 2d ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, MRC Gothic S., L, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., Vinery Stallions P., 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Heritage S., L. POTENTIA (g. by Brazen Beau) Winner at 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust.

2nd dam

DOSH DASH, by Dash for Cash. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Masthead**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

WRITTEN DASH (Written Tycoon) 3 wins. See above.

TY DASH. 2 wins at 1150m, 2d TTC Longford Cup New Years Day H.

ROCKET EMPIRE. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Magnetic Dash. Placed to 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

3rd dam

BALSAMICO, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d SAJC Seppelts Fleur de Lys H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H. Three-quarter-sister to **FULLAZZ** (dam of **D'ARGENTO**), half-sister to **Admirelle** (dam of **SIZZLING**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Masthead (Written Tycoon) 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$702,100, S\$336,325, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC QTC Cup, Gr.2, MRC Gothic S., L, Kevin Heffernan S., L, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., L, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, L, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, L, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Danehill S., Gr.2, Maribyrnong P. Gr.3, Scone RC Luskin Star S., L. Singapore TC Patitif Gold Trophy. L.

P., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**.

DESPACITO. **3 wins** 1200m to 1450m, A\$153,330, to 2019-20, SAJC Antonio & Elisabeth Romeo H., MRC Big Screen Company H., 2d SAJC Lachlan Harris H., Ubet P.

4th dan

LAUDEMIO, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., L, VATC International H., SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H., VRC Jack Hale 2YO H., 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., Gr.3, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., L. Half-sister to LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE (dam of PITTANCE), Battonage (dam of FULLAZZ), Prunotto (dam of SHY HERO). Dam of 9 named fools, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Admirelle (General Nediym) Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., L. Dam of 5 winners, inc:-

SIZZLING (Snitzel) 7 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Queensland Guineas, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Gold Edition P, L, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, L, BRC Tyquin Speech & Reading 2YO H., 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., Gr.3, Vo Rogue P., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, RL, BRC Phelan Ready S., L, 3d ATC Expressway S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL. Sire.

5th dam

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. **5 wins** 1000m to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair**, **Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

LOVING CUP (Bluebird) **5 wins**-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L. LAUDEMIO** (Alzao) **4 wins**. See above.

VINTAGE DANCE (Salmon Leap) 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Morphettville P.H., L.

Battonage. Unplaced. Dam of **6 winners**, inc:-**FULLAZZ** (Redoute's Choice) **4 wins**-1 at 2-900m to 1550m, A\$218,750, MRC

Debutante S., L, MVRC Timbercorp H. Dam of **5 winners**, inc:-**D'ARGENTO** (So You Think) **4 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,103,525, ATC
Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Winx S., **Gr.1**.



BAY GELDING (FR) 28 February 2018

Purchase Price: GBP 140,000

Sale: Goffs UK Premier Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,486,000



By FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001 - Stud 2005). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. 6 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, VRC Lexus Classic S., Gr.2, AJC Up & Coming S., Gr.2, VRC Rory's Jester P., Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., Gr.3.

Sire of 2376 foals, 1914 runners, 1352 winners of 3732 races, 172 SW and 1,385,955,268 inc. AVANTAGE (Champion 2YO in NZ in 2017-18. Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), ATLANTIC JEWEL (Leading 3YO Filly on 2012 WTR (Sprint). MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), FASCINATING ROCK (Joint Champion Older Horse in Europe in 2015 (Int.). Ascot Champion S., Gr.1), SHOALS (Equal Leading Older Female on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), ONE MASTER (Champion Older Female Miler in France in 2018 & 2019. Longchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1-3 times), FIRST SEAL (Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. ATC Flight S., Gr.1), SEA SIREN (海娉婷) (Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. BTC Cup, Gr.1), ZHUKOVA (Champion Older Female in Europe in 2016 (Int.). Belmont Man O' War S., Gr.1), LAGANORE (Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2017 (Int.). Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, Gr.1).

Champion Sire in Australia in 2011-12, 2014-15, second in 2012-13, third in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Leading Aust. Sire (worldwide earnings) in 2011-12, 2014-15, 2016-17. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2016-17.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

DREAMFORCE (ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1), ONE MASTER (ParisLongchamp Prix de la Foret, Gr.1), AVANTAGE (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, ARC Railway S., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), SHERWOOD FOREST (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), PERSONAL (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), ROCKET SPADE (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), GLENFIDDICH, PARURE, O'PRESIDENT, ANAHEED, TUSCAN QUEEN, DESERT STONE, PACKING ROCKSTAR (包装時代), IN A TWINKLING, GINO SEVERINI (至尊威龍).

In Hong Kong

Sire of 56 winners of 169 races, 3 SW and over HK\$194m. inc. OUT AND ABOUT - BOOMING DELIGHT (H.K.) (喜旺寶) (4 wins, 1600m-2000m, HK\$8,016,625, HKJC Lion Rock Trophy, Gr.3, 2d HKJC Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, Gr.2), CAPTAIN SWEET (甜將) (8 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$11,164,100, 3d Longines Hong Kong Sprint, Gr.1), HYPURR - SICHUAN SUCCESS (H.K.) (川河勁駒) (6 wins, 1200m-1600m, HK\$5,537,250), Eastern Express (東方快車) (5 wins, 1200m-2000m, HK\$7,541,925, 2d HKJC Lion Rock Trophy, Gr.3, 3d HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, Gr.3), Strathmore (龍城勇將) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$7,953,500, 3d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, Gr.1), Table Rock - Anticipation (H.K.) (期惑) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$4,082,800), CALIFORNIA RAD (加州雷電) (6 wins, 1200m, HK\$8,444,185), CALIFORNIA FORTUNE (加州福星) (4 wins, 1200m, HK\$7,303,350), FLYING ACHILLES - THUNDER STOMP (H.K.) (雷公鑿) (5 wins, 1650m, HK\$6,850,996), SUPREME WIN (富高勝) (7 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$6,384,000), CALIFORNIA JOY (加州再豫) (6 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$6,348,575), INDUSTRIALIST WAY (實業風采) (5 wins, 1600m-1800m, HK\$6,012,500), SMART CHARADE (醒目再臨) (2 wins, 1400m-1600m, HK\$2,892,940).

FASTNET ROCK (AUS)	Danehill Piccadilly Circus	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Razyana	His Majesty
2001		Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Gatana	Marauding
	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
PRETTY PAPER (IRE)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Take the Ribbon	Chester House	Mr. Prospector
		Magical Flash	Miswaki

1st dam

PRETTY PAPER, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced. Half-sister to **Bookrunner**, **Take These Chains**. Dam of 1 named foal, **1 winner**-

LOVE AND THUNDER (f. by Siyouni) **Winner** at 1600m in 2020 in Great Britain, 2d Deauville Prix de la Cerisaie.

2nd dar

TAKE THE RIBBON, by Chester House. 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m, US\$372,102, Churchill Distoff Turf Mile S., Gr.3, Churchill Downs Heavenly Cause H., L, 2d Belmont Garden City S., Gr.1, 3d Belmont Just a Game S., Gr.2, 4th Del Mar John C Mabee H., Gr.1, Del Mar Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to BRIGHT MAGIC (dam of EXFACTOR, MARKET MAGIC), FLASH FORWARD, FLASH MASH, GLINDA THE GOOD (dam of GOOD MAGIC), HOT WAR, House of Magic, Oysters, Overnightsensation (dam of HANDSOME FRANCO). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Bookrunner (Tiznow) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m, €109,140, US\$10,000, Chantilly Prix du Mont Cesar, Saint-Cloud Prix Carvin, 2d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, Gr.1, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3.

Take These Chains (Fastnet Rock) 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, US\$201,900, 2d Gulfstream Park My Charmer S., L, 4th Santa Anita Buena Vista S., Gr.2.

3rd dam

MAGICAL FLASH, by Miswaki. Winner at 1200m in U.S.A. Half-sister to MAGICAL MAIDEN (dam of MISS HOUDINI), MAGICAL MILE, MAGIC SISTER (dam of LADY GRACE). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 14 winners, inc:-

TAKE THE RIBBON (Chester House) 4 wins. See above.

FLASH MASH (Smarty Jones) **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Keeneland Giant's Causeway S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Fair Grounds Pan Zareta S., **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Bonneval, **L**.

GLINDA THE GOOD (Hard Spun) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m, U\$226,758, Oaklawn Park Instant Racing S., L, Sunland Park Island Fashion S., L, 2d Delaware Park Blue Hen S., L, 3d Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., Gr.2. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

GOOD MAGIC (Curlin) Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2018 WTR (Mile).

Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 2017. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m,
US\$2,945,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Gr.1, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S.,
Gr.1, Keeneland Blue Grass S., Gr.2, 2d Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1,
Belmont Champagne S., Gr.1, 3d Gulfstream Park Fountain of Youth S., Gr.2.

BRIGHT MAGIC (Prized) 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, US\$212,393, Del Mar Fleet Treat S., L, Fairplex CTBA Marian S., L, 3d Santa Anita Harold C Ramser Sr H., L, Hollywood Park Cat's Cradle H., L, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., L. Dam of 12 winners, inc:-

EXFACTOR (Exchange Rate) 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Churchill Downs Bashford Manor S., Gr.3, Fair Grounds Sugar Bowl S., L.

MARKET MAGIC (After Market) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1650m, 1700m, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Senate President's Cup, L, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Producer.

FLASH FORWARD (Curlin) **3 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, US\$259,790, Saratoga My Flag S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **L**, Belmont Zaftig S., **L**, Open Mind S., **L**, Saratoga Broom Dance S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Belle Cherie S., **L**.

HOT WAR (In Excess) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., L, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Zany Tactics S., L. Sire.

Inside Passage (Tiznow) 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Belmont Proud Delta S., L. Producer.

House of Magic (Free House) 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, 3d Woodbine With Approval S., L.
 Oysters (Prized) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, US\$224,050, 2d Del Mar Real Good Deal S., L, 3d Turf Paradise Bienvenidos S.

OVERNIGHTSENSATION. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of-HANDSOME FRANCO (Curlin) Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Puerto Rico in 2017. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Puerto Rico, Camarero Clasico Jose Coll Vidal, L, 3d Camarero Clasico 4 de Julio, L.



BAY GELDING (AUS) 9 October 2018

Purchase Price: A\$460,000 Sale: Inglis Melbourne Premier

Yearling Sale 2020

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$3,333,000



By MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA) (Black or Brown 1999 - Stud 2005), 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, US\$4,554,720, 4,416,000Dhs, Saratoga Travers S., Gr.1, Whitney H., Gr.1, Gulfstream Park Donn H., Gr.1, Saratoga Jim Dandy S., Gr.2, Santa Anita Strub S., Gr.2, San Felipe S., Gr.2, Oaklawn H., Gr.2, 2d Belmont S., Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Classic, Gr.1-twice, Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, Gr.1, Del Mar Pacific Classic S., Gr.1, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.1, 4th Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, Gr.1.

Sire of 2019 foals, 1536 runners, 996 winners of 2916 races, 150 SW and 1,252,611,460 inc. SONGBIRD (Leading 3YO Filly on the 2016 WTR (Int.), Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, Gr.1). RACHEL ALEXANDRA (Horse of the Year in USA in 2009. Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1), GOLDEN SIXTY (金鎗六十) (Champion 4YO in Hong Kong in 2019-20. HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1), VANCOUVER (Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), PASSION FOR GOLD (Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2009. Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1), CROWN PROSECUTOR (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), MARKETING MIX (Santa Anita Rodeo Drive S., Gr.1), MSHAWISH (馬勝威) (Gulfstream Park Turf H., Gr.1), ELATE (Saratoga Alabama S., Gr.1), COFFEE CLIQUE (Belmont Just a Game S., Gr.1), ASTERN (ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1), NEW MONEY HONEY (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, Gr.1), CAMBIER PARC (Del Mar Oaks, Gr.1), LOCHTE (Gulfstream Park Turf H., Gr.1), TALISMANIC (攻心如焚) (Breeders' Cup Turf, Gr.1), DICKINSON (Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., Gr.1), PLUM PRETTY (Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1), BOLT D'ORO (Del Mar Futurity, Gr.1), FLIT (MRC Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), C.S. SILK.

Second on USA/Can. Sire List in 2015.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

FLIT, NORTH DAKOTA, ASIAGO, BEAUTIFUL GIFT, RISK TAKING, MOONLIGHT D'ORO, SOUPER ESCAPE, MORETTI, MAGNY COURS, NEW TRAILS, WINNIE STAR, ENDANGER - ROYAL PRIDE (H.K.) (皇者驕傲), VIGILANTES WAY, INTHEWINNERSCIRCLE, INGRASSIA.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 12 winners of 48 races, 1 SW and over HK\$118m. inc. GOLDEN SIXTY (金鎗六十) (Champion 4YO in Hong Kong in 2019-20. 17 wins, 1200m-2000m, HK\$77,925,600, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, Gr.1, HKJC Stewards' Cup, Gr.1, HKJC Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, Gr.1), CLASSIC EMPEROR (經典帝國) (6 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$6,616,975), PEARL REWARD - TURIN PEARL (H.K.) (都靈明珠) (5 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$5,708,750), ZERO HEDGE (精算八方) (5 wins, 1000m-1200m, HK\$4,836,080), SUPER JUNIOR (極速前進) (3 wins, 1000m, HK\$3,514,100), LEGION FIGHTER - BABY (H.K.) (大師級) (3 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,734,500), CHENIER -ENRICH DELIGHT (H.K.) (喜豐寶) (1 win, 1400m, HK\$2,507,000), INTREPIC (威力名城) (2 wins, 1200m-1400m, HK\$2,450,300), EASY HEDGE (精算博奕) (2 wins, 1400m-1800m, HK\$2,346,800), GRINCHEUX - AMAZING (H.K.) (美妙星) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$2,088,180), LUCKY QUALITY (戰鬥英雄) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$2,086,495), D'GRAMMY - HERCULES (H.K.) (晉神) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,903,705), Endanger -Royal Pride (H.K.) (皇者驕傲).

	El Prado Cappucino Bay	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
MEDAGLIA D'ORO (USA)		Lady Capulet	Sir Ivor
1999		Bailjumper	Damascus
		Dubbed In	Silent Screen
	Choisir Catnipped	Danehill Dancer	Danehill
BASE PARADISE (AUS)		Great Selection	Lunchtime
2004		Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Final Claus	Christmas Tree

BASE PARADISE, by Choisir, Unraced, Half-sister to Fanaio, Dam of 8 named foals, all raced,

BRAZUCA (c. by Teofilo) 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, R2,074,525, Turffontein Colorado King S., Gr.2, Guineas Day 4 March P., 2d Turffontein South African Classic, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, Turffontein Storm Bird S., L, 3d Turffontein Champions Challenge, Gr.1, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2.

MR UTOPIA (g. by Elusive Quality) 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$439,019, WATC York S., L, VRC CRV Winter Championship Series Heat H., WATC George Monck 70th Birthday H., Westspeed 3YO H., VRC William Malone ARC Trophy, WATC Bon Anniversaire Pri Adilbert H., 2d VRC Winter Championship Final H., L, WATC Grandstand Cup, L, 3d WATC Belmont Sprint, Gr.3, 4th WATC AJ Scahill S., Gr.3, Asian Beau S., Gr.3.

STRATHALLAN (龍城勝將) (q. by Stratum) 2 wins at 1000m, HKJC Great George H., Chung On H., 2d HKJC Moon Koon Griffin P., 3d HKJC Tin Ha Shan H., Chengdu H.

TYPHOON HENNY (f. by Henny Hughes) Winner at 1000m, 2d GCTC Fish n Fresh P. PARADINI (f. by Bernardini) 3 wins 1100m to 1500m in Aust.

KOONYA (f. by Nadeem) Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

DUNBAR. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m in 2019-20, WATC Gourmet Takeaway 2YO P. LA SANTE. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2020-21, 3d Albury Guineas.

ONYA BOSS. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

CATNIPPED, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., Gr.2, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., RL, STC Magic Millions Prelude 2YO H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, Schweppes H., 3d VATC Sandown Park UK S., L, 4th SAJC Dermody S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to MISS PROSPECT (dam of REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR), Wyndam Easy, Twin Peaks, Clowning (dam of CHUCKLE), Live Comedy (dam of BLEVEEKA), half-sister to Finishing School (dam of PROM QUEEN, SWISS ROSE), Wyndam Tycoon, Rocking (dam of GLOBAL IMPACT -TAGMASTER (Mac.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Fangio (Danehill) 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$230,740, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments H., Festival of Sydney H., Smith & Nephew Profix P., NEC H., 3d VRC Radiant Black S., L. COURT THE CAT - KING'S STEED (H.K.) (勁駿皇駒) 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, HKJC Fortress Hill H., 2d HKJC Stadium Path H., Lyrebird H., Yuk Sau H., 3d HKJC Holly H.

3rd dam

FINAL CLAUS, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to FULL AT LAST. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-CATNIPPED (Rory's Jester) 3 wins. See above.

Finishing School (Royal Academy) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

PROM QUEEN (Super Easy) 9 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$239,900, A\$18,175, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., Gr.3.

SWISS ROSE (Thorn Park) 2 wins at 1200m, A\$133,500, BRC Mode S., L. Dam of-BELLA ROSA (Snitzel) Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$126,600, VRC Ottawa S., Gr.3.

Wyndam Tycoon (Scenic) 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 3d VATC Debutant S., L.

Rocking. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

GLOBAL IMPACT - TAGMASTER (Mac.) (Eurozone) 3 wins at 1500m, 1800m to 2019-20 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, L.

Bumps. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

Wyndam Easy (贏得易) (Rory's Jester) 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HK\$5,404,500, HKJC Middle Bay H., CSL 20th Anniversary H., 3d HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, L. Miss Moguls. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

RICH GIRL (Rock of Gibraltar) 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R2,833,350, Clairwood Strelitzia S., Gr.3, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1.

BAY GELDING (SAF) 16 October 2017

Purchase Price: ZAR 1,000,000 Sale: Bloodstock South Africa

National Yearling Sale 2019 Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,029,000



By WHAT A WINTER (SAF) (Bay 2007 - Stud 2013). Champion Older Male in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2011-12 & 2012-13. 15 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, R3,292,110, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1-twice, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S., Gr.2-twice, Sophomore Sprint H., L, 2d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., Gr.1, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, Gr.1.

Sire of 389 foals, 303 runners, 182 winners of 405 races, 15 SW and over HK\$47m. inc. RUSSET AIR (Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2019-20. Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1), CLOUDS UNFOLD (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, SNOW REPORT, CELESTIAL LOVE, WINTER SMOKE, ARMANDO, SACRED ARROW, SARAH, FABIAN, HELLO WINTER HELLO, FORT WINTER, THREE TWO CHARLIE (三言兩語), Expressfromtheus, Celestial Storm, Winter Storm, Arctic Drift, Winter Stories, No Laying Up, Portico, Winter Sun, Stuck on You, Trickster, Winter Mosaic, Pretty Penny, Wijdaan, What a Player, WINTER CHILL.

Leading Sire of 2YOs in South Africa in 2019-20. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2016-17.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

WARRIOR'S REST (Scottsville Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1), CLOUDS UNFOLD (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1), WINTER SMOKE, CELESTIAL LOVE, HELLO WINTER HELLO, SARAH, Fabian, No Lavina Up, Trickster, Portico, Expressfromtheus, Stuck on You, Arctic Drift, Winter Stories

In Hong Kong

Sire of Three Two Charlie (三言兩語), Armando (道道)

		1	
	Western Winter	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
WHAT A WINTER (SAF)		Chilly Hostess	Vice Regent
2007	Waseela	Ahonoora	Lorenzaccio
	vvaseeia	Wassl's Sister	Troy
SURABI (SAF) 2003	Wolfhound	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Lassie Dear	Buckpasser
	Gypsy Queen	Royal Chalice	Royal Prerogative
		Sara's Warning	Caveat

SURABI, by Wolfhound. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R663,580, Turffontein Camellia S., Gr.2, Gardenia H., L, The Racing Association Pinnacle S., Racing Express Fact File H., Newmarket Computatorm Speed Rating H., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, Pretty Polly S., Gr.3, Three Troikas S., Gr.3, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., Gr.3. Halfsister to GYPSY'S WARNING, ROMANY PRINCE, Queen of All (dam of QUEEN FOREVER). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

So Var (c. by Var) 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, R560,950, Turffontein Racing Association Juvenile P., Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., Follow Gold Circle on Facebook H., Turffontein Juvenile P., 2d Greyville Umkhomazi S., Gr.3.

SUNDARI (g. by Fort Wood) 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R340,612, Griqualand Racing Association Flamingo Mile, 2d Vaal Classic Day 28 March H.

Sunstrip (f. by Trippi) Placed at 1000m in South Africa.

Sulawesi (c. by Black Minnaloushe) Placed at 1000m in Zimbabwe.

GYPSY QUEEN, by Royal Chalice. Raced once. Sister to NOBLE DESTINY, ROYAL PROPHECY, half-sister to Emperor's Warning (dam of TALES OF BRAVERY). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GYPSY'S WARNING (Mogok) **7 wins**-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, U\$\$378,333, R1,267,505, Hollywood Park Matriarch S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Oak Tree Yellow Ribbon S., Gr.1, Turffontein Empress Club S., Gr.1, Greyville Woolavington S., Gr.1, Golden Slipper, Gr.1, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, Scottsville Strelitzia S., Gr.3.

SURABI (Wolfhound) 7 wins. See above.

ROMANY PRINCE (Kahal) 7 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 1800m, R1.381.525, Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**.

GYPSY MADONNA. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 4th Kenilworth Winter Oaks, L. Producer.

Queen of All. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

QUEEN FOREVER (Gimmethegreenlight) 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R286,875, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., L, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, L, East Cape Oaks, L Keep Smiling (Flower Alley) Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, Gr.3.

SARA'S WARNING, by Caveat. Raced once. Half-sister to SHY GROOM, SMART 'NUFF, Allazara (dam of ALLINEEDISAMIRACLE, I. M. BZY), Absara's Dancer (dam of DANCIN FOR GOLD, PONGO BOY), Songsara (dam of SONG AND DANCE). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

ROYAL PROPHECY (Royal Chalice) 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2450m, R335,875, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Chairman's Fillies & Mares H., L, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.1, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.2.

NOBLE DESTINY (Royal Chalice) 4 wins 1600m to 2450m, R315,850, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Ġr.2**, Newmarket South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**. Producer. EMPEROR'S WARNING. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m in South Africa. Dam of-

TALES OF BRAVERY (Kahal) Champion Miler in Mauritius in 2013. 12 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, R2.129.757 in South Africa and Mauritius, Grevville Drill Hall S., Gr.2, Durbanville Matchem S., Gr.3, Kenilworth Winter Classic, Gr.3, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Green Point S., Gr.2, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 4th Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, Greyville Champions Cup, Gr.1, Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Kenilworth Green Point S., Gr.2.

Secret Warning (Kahal) 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, Gr.3. SMART EMPRESS. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

Twice as Smart (Twice Over) 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, to 2020-21, 2d Greyville Umzimkhulu S., Gr.3, 4th Greyville Tibouchina S., Gr.2, Flamboyant S., Gr.3.



CHESTNUT GELDING (AUS) 29 September 2018

Purchase Price: A\$140,000 Sale: Magic Millions Gold Coast

Yearling Sale 2020

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$1,776,000



By **STREET BOSS (USA)** (Chestnut 2004 - Stud 2009). **7 wins**-5 in succession-from only 13 starts 1100m to 1400m, US\$831,800, Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance-twice, 2d Oak Tree Ancient Title S., **Gr.1**, 3d Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

Sire of 1187 foals, 974 runners, 665 winners of 1806 races, 48 SW and over HK\$459m. inc. CATHRYN SOPHIA (Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, Gr.1), THE QUARTERBACK (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), DECKED OUT (Santa Anita American Oaks, Gr.1), ANAMOE (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), ELITE STREET (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), FAIR MAIDEN (Santa Anita La Brea S., Gr.1), CAPO BASTONE (Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1), DANZA (Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, Gr.1), STREET RAPPER RAPPER DRAGON (H.K.) (佳龍駒) (Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2016-17.), ARCADED, HOLY BOSS, HENCE, SOCIAL PARANOIA, TOTALLY BOSS, THIAMANDI, SCARLET BILLOWS, PETITS FILOUS, TRIS, METABOSS, HANSEATIC, DEVIOUS RUMOR, STREET LIFE, BALK, HIGHWAY BOSS, SILVERTONGUEDTOMMY, LONG HOT SUMMER, TOUGHERTHANTHEREST, STREET SURRENDER, NINTH STREET, LADY ALIDA.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

ELITE STREET (WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.1), FAIR MAIDEN (Santa Anita La Brea S., Gr.1), ANAMOE (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), ARCADED, SOCIAL PARANOIA, HANSEATIC, BIENVILLE STREET, GOLD STREET, WHO TOOK THE MONEY, QUEEN GRACE, STREET LIFE, NEW BOSS, TOP EXECUTIVE, Totally Boss, Street Icon.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 4 winners of 14 races, 1 SW and over HK\$38m. inc. STREET RAPPER - RAPPER DRAGON (H.K.) (佳龍駒) (Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2016-17. 8 wins, 1400m-2000m, HK\$30,349,500, HKJC Chairman's Trophy, Gr.2), LOCH OIR - LET'S TAKE IT EASY (H.K.) (放眼量) (4 wins, 1400m-1650m, HK\$4,443,538), THE MOB - KING MORTAR (H.K.) (砂漿邦) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,794,925), FAME AND FORTUNE (星日名駒) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$001,600), Money Back, Street Scream (桃花盛), Erimo (烈風), Gem of South China (南華之光), Noble Boyz (魅力仔), Super Kinadom (亟多福).

STREET BOSS (USA) 2004	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Helen Street	Troy
	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit	Blushing Groom
SACHARISTE (USA) 2007	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
		Angel Fever	Danzig
	Sacahuista	Raja Baba	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag	Hoist the Flag

1st dan

SACHARISTE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **Winner** at 1200m in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Hussonet**, half-sister to **EKRAAR**, Balenciaga (dam of **CRISTOBAL**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Can't Remember (g. by Statue of Liberty) 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$144,735, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., RL.

Head Noises (f. by Sebring) Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L.

2nd dar

SACAHUISTA, by Raja Baba. Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1987. 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2000m, US\$1,298,842, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., Gr.1, Keeneland Spinster S., Gr.1, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., Gr.1, Saratoga Adirondack S., Gr.2, Schuylerville S., Gr.3, 2d Hollywood Oaks, Gr.1, Del Mar Futurity, Gr.1, Hollywood Starlet S., Gr.1, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., Gr.1, Hollywood Park Princess S., Gr.2, Philadelphia Park Cotillion H., Gr.3, 3d Belmont Ruffian H., Gr.1, Hollywood Park Railbird S., Gr.3, 4th Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S., Gr.1, Half-sister to FAR FLYING (dam of DALHART, ROSE FRANCES), Johns Treasure, Letty's Pennant (dam of R. ASSOCIATE), Banner Dancer (dam of GOLD STREAMER). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

EKRAAR (藝高強) (Red Ransom) **8 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, £167,718, €312,962, 200,000fr., US\$60,000, HK\$3,800,000, 753,500Dhs, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.3, Select S., Gr.3, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., Gr.3, Doncaster Troy S., L, Newmarket Godolphin S., L, 2d Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, Gr.1, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, Gr.1, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire.

Hussonet (Mr. Prospector) **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Aqueduct Safe Ground S., **L**, Count Fleet S., **L**. Champion sire.

Balenciaga, Raced once, Dam of 5 winners-

CRISTOBAL (Aptitude) 6 wins 1700m to 2500m, €126,500, US\$98,724 in France and U.S.A, Deauville Prix Vulcain, L, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, L, 3d Deauville Prix de Reux, L, Bordeaux Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, L, 4th Longchamp Prix du Lys, Gr.3.

VALENTINI. Winner at 2 at 1400m in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

Boston Girl (Not for Sale) **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Harbor Song (Sultry Song) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, L.

SANTIAGO BLUE. Winner at 1200m in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners, inc:-

SANTIAGA. Winner at 1800m, 3d Fontainebleau Prix de la Haute Borne. Dam of-

SWEETIE GIRL (Star Dabbler) **4 wins**-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Argentina, San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.2**, 4th Gulfstream Park Suwannee River S., **Gr.3**, La Plata Clasico Derli A Gomez, **Gr.3**.

Safety Belt (Easing Along) 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Argentina, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, Gr.1, Clasico Old Man, Gr.3, 3d San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, Gr.1, Santa Anita Big Bear S., L, 4th San Isidro Clasico America, Gr.2.

Sanity Boy (Easing Along) 6 wins 1400m to 1800m to 2019-20, 3d San Luis Clasico Aniversario Hipodromo La Punta, L, 4th San Isidro Clasico Embrujo, L.

Hamsaat Hi Haat. Placed at 2 to 1100m in U.S.A. Dam of **7 winners**, inc:-

GIANT'S STEPS (常跑得) (Giant's Causeway) Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Hipodromo Chile G.P. Latinoamericana, Gr.1, Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Sire.

Prince Hamlet (Fantastic Light) 17 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 1600m in Great Britain, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, 3d Taby Nickes Minneslöpning, L.

Parading Lady. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners, inc:-

J.K. I's Legacy (Pulpit) Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Parx Racing My Juliet S., L. Producer.

BAY GELDING (FR) 2 January 2018

Purchase Price: Euro 130,000

Sale: Arqana August Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,284,000



By **CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)** (Bay 2011 - Stud 2015). **6 wins**-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-from only 9 starts 1400m to 1600m, £644,449, €627,495, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 2d Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Sire of 406 foals, 336 runners, 203 winners of 405 races, 9 SW and over HK\$67m. inc. ARETHA (Equal Third Leading NZ 2YO Filly on 2018-19 International Ratings.), FASCINO, KICK ON (Joint Champion Grass Male in Scandinavia in 2020.), SANSOM, SCORPZ, LILIKOI, YOURTIMEISNOW, FANTASTIC SPIRIT, TIME SCALE, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Like a Charm, Lord Charming, Sea Race, Heirborn, New Queen, Dream Memory, Air Force Jet, Lambeth Walk, Coco Charm, Jessely, Jager Bombed - Northern Dragon (H.K.) (北區威龍), Kassaba, Autobahn, Kaliyah.

Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Leading NZ Second Season Sire in 2019-20.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

SANSOM, KICK ON, FANTASTIC SPIRIT, TIME SCALE, Scorpz, Like a Charm, Lilikoi, Fascino, Autobahn, Lord Charming, Kaliyah, Kassaba, Dream Memory, Sea Race.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 1 winner of 1 race and over HK\$1.9m. inc. SOARING TOWER (騰飛塔) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$790,000), Aerclub - Helene Wisdom Star (H.K.) (喜蓮慧星), Cheval Valiant (不可擋), Seasons Bliss (四季喜), Jager Bombed - Northern Dragon (H.K.) (北區威龍), Good Luck Charm (快快趣), Master of Fun (好玩大少), Mount Legend - Millennium Falcon (H.K.) (星際精英).

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
		Rafha	Kris
	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
MILITANTE (IRE) 2008	Johannesburg	Hennessy	Storm Cat
		Myth	Ogygian
	Maggie Jordan	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Pharapache	Lyphard

1st dam

Militante, by Johannesburg. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, 3d Deauville Prix Six Perfections, **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

WIND CHIMES (f. by Mastercraftsman) Équal Leading 3YO Filly on the 2018 WTR (Mile). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, €259,520, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, Gr.3, Chantilly Prix Herod, L, Prix de la Chapelle-Saint-Pierre, 2d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3.

Golden Fastnet (f. by Fastnet Rock) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1900m, Deauville Prix de Coudray, Saint-Cloud Prix Allee d'Amour, 3d Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, L. Believer (f. by Lawman) Placed to 2100m in France and Aust.

2nd dam

Maggie Jordan, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Newmarket George Colling 2YO S., 2d Arlington Park Fit for a Queen S., L. Half-sister to WESTPHALIA - SUPER PISTACHIO (H.K.) (威利旺旺), CLIQUOT, STOCKHOLDER, Lily's Lad, Rago. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-Militante (Johannesburg) Winner. See above.

3rd dam

PHARAPACHE, by Lyphard. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Croissy. Three-quarter-sister to ANTHEUS, half-sister to ALEXANDRIE (dam of POLIGLOTE, ANIMATRICE, ALEXIUS, KING ALEX, ADMIRE KAISER), BÜRN A BUCK, Mineralogie, American Queen (dam of OSCAR DOMINGUEZ), Danse Indienne (dam of INDIAN DANEHILL, INDIAN JONES, FEU INDIEN). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WESTPHALIA - SUPER PISTACHIO (H.K.) (威利旺旺) (Danehill Dancer) 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, £56,770, €310,303, US\$226,000, HK\$9,305,500, Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2, Tipperary Hurricane Run S., L, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, L, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., Gr.3, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, Gr.3, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turl S., L, HKJC Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, L, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, L, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, L, Premier P., L, 4th HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, L, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, L.

CLIQUOT (Bertrando) 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, US\$638,260, 109,800Dhs, Bay Meadows El Camino Real Derby, Gr.3, Hollywood Park Snow Chief S., L, On Trust H., L, 2d Hollywood Park Triple Bend H., Gr.2, Del Mar Pat O'Brien H., Gr.2, Del Mar Breeders' Cup H., Gr.2, Hollywood Park On Trust H., L, 3d Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., Gr.2.

STOCKHOLDER (Bertrándo) 9 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$419,747, Horsemen's Park Omaha S., L, Delta Downs Marshland S., L, Aqueduct Allowance-twice, Belmont Allowance, 2d Lone Star Park Texas Mile S., Gr.3, 3d Gulfstream Park Hal's Hope H., Gr.3, Evangeline Mile H., L, 4th Gulfstream Park Artax H., L. Sire.

Rago (Galileo) Winner at 1600m in Norway, 3d Ovrevoll Norsk Derby, L.

Lily's Lad (Bertrando) 5 wins at 1600m, 1700m, U\$\$262,207, Hollywood Park Allowance-3 times, 2d Hollywood Park Quicken Tree S., L, 3d Hollywood Park TVG Khaled S., L, Santa Anita Crystal Water H., L, 4th Santa Anita California Cup Mile H., L.

Maggie Jordan (Fusaichi Pegasus) 2 wins. See above.

4th dam

APACHEE, by Sir Gaylord. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Arno. Half-sister to **ARYENNE** (dam of **QUEST FOR FAME**, **YENDA**), Ameridienne (dam of **LADY WINNER**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

ANTHEUS (Northern Dancer) Head of The 1986 Italian 4YO+ Free H. 6 wins 2000m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire.

ALEXANDRIE (Val de l'Orne) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, Gr.3, Prix Zariba, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, Gr.2. Dam of 13 winners, inc:-POLIGLOTE (Sadler's Wells) 5 wins-3 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 2,899,600fr., Criterium de



BAY GELDING (NZ) 2 September 2017

Purchase Price: NZ\$ 220,000 Sale: New Zealand Bloodstock Premier Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$2,261,000



By OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008 - Stud 2013). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-from only 15 starts 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MYRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1, MRC Underwood S., Gr.1, Caulfield S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1, Wellington S., Gr.3, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Great Northen Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., Gr.1.

Sire of 368 foals, 294 runners, 180 winners of 446 races, 14 SW and over HK\$161m. inc. KOLDING (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), TOFANE (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), OCEAN BILLY (Auckland Cup, Gr.1), STAR OF THE SEAS, OCEANEX, OUR HAIL MARY, ANOTHER DOLLAR, OUT OF THE PARK, SEAWAY, HIGH EMOCEAN, WHALE SONG, PRETTY TO SEA, OCEAN JEWEL, OCEAN BEYOND, Arrogant (格莱美), Fabric, Southern Lad, Rondinella, Mongolianconqueror, Bargain, Milford Sound, Marine - Jumbo Future (H.K.) (方進), Shenanigans, Owen Patrick, Ocean's Fourteen, Dancer's Kin, Ocean Point, Miss Valencia, Moana.

Leading NZ Sire (Aust. & NZ figures combined) in 2019-20.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

TOFANE (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), OCEAN BILLY (Auckland Cup, Gr.1), KOLDING (ATC George Main S., Gr.1, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), STAR OF THE SEAS, ANOTHER DOLLAR, OUT OF THE PARK, OUR HAIL MARY, OCEANEX, HIGH EMOCEAN, OCEAN BEYOND, WHALE SONG, Rondinella, Bargain, Marine - Jumbo Future (H.K.) (方進), Moana.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 9 winners of 25 races and over HK\$23m. inc. KING OPIE (勁無比) (5 wins, 1200m-1600m, HK\$5,537,700), CLEMENT LEGEND (文武傳奇) (7 wins, 1650m-2200m, HK\$5,194,000), JUNEAU PARK (至尊高陞) (3 wins, 1400m, HK\$3,000,380), V CHEVALIERS (機緣巧俠) (3 wins, 1650m, HK\$2,335,458), Scream Park - Confucius Day (H.K.) (紅褲日), SUPER TEN (勁力十足) (2 wins, 1400m, HK\$1,388,000), TERASURE CHEST (百寶袋) (1 win, 1200m, HK\$1,315,895), LUCKY WIN WIN (勇福星) (2 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$1,032,505), INVALUABLE (千金不換) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$873,055), WICKER (視籐王) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$751,125), Arrogant (格萊美), Marine - Jumbo Future (H.K.) (方進), Cheeky Prawn (叻蝦皇).

OCEAN PARK (NZ) 2008	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
		Joy	Bluebird
	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
EUDORA (NZ) 2009	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
		No Finer	Kaoru Star
	Hyades	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Habania	Habat

lst dam

EUDORA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE**, **TOOTSIE** (dam of **OCEAN EMPEROR**), three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched** (dam of **PROBABEEL**). Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**-

SAVYY COUP (f. by Savabeel) Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. (1601+m). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$649,000, A\$127,000, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, Gr.1, Lowland S., Gr.3, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale S., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., Gr.1, WRC Love Affair With Ted 3YO S., 3d WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL, CJC Inglewood Stud Guineas Trial.

MASTER HERO (g. by Savabeel) **Winner** at 1400m in 2020-21, HKJC Glorious Days H., 2d HKJC Ping Hai Star H., Panasonic Steam Oven H., 3d HKJC Poplar H., Stanley Gap H. SAVE THE STARS (f. by Savabeel) **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Rotorua RC NZ First H., 3d Rotorua RC Taumaranui Gold Cup 29th July H.

2nd dam

HYADES, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of NO EXCUSE MAGGIE), half-sister to LA ROSE NOIR (dam of ESPURANTE), URBANE, Double Roy, Habaine, Mecelle (dam of POMCELLE). Dam of 13 fools, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-LEGLESS VEUVE (Pins) 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$323,750, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, Gr.2, Manfred S., Gr.3, 2d MRC How Now S., Gr.3, MYRC Valley Pearl, L.

TOOTSIE (Pins) 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Sprint H., L, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1, MRC Northwood Plume S., L, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., Gr.3. Dam of 3 winners, inc:

OCEAN EMPEROR (Zabeel) 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, BOP RC Tauranga S., Gr.2-twice, Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, Gr.2, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1.

EASY GO EASY WIN (得勝駒) **2 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, A\$32,000, HK\$4,088,350, to 2019-20, HKJC Fantastic Light H., Lukfook Jewellery Pt Bridal Collect. H.

BEYOND. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-Far Fetched (Pins) 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.3. Dam of-

PROBABEEL (Savabeel) Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. 10 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$1,127,125, A\$2,033,400, to 2020-21, ATC Surround S., Gr.1, Epsom H., Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3, MRC Geoffery Bellmaine S., Gr.3, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, RL, Karaka Million 3YO Classic, RL, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.1, Vinery Stud S., Gr.1, Flight S., Gr.1, Tea Rose S., Gr.2, Phar Lap S., Gr.2.

FUN TIMES (有錢分) Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, HKJC Lam Tei H.

3rd dam

Habania, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Princess H., MVRC Coburg H., VATC Barton H., Casino H., 3d VATC Autumn S., Gr.3. Half-sister to GIORGIO, Celia Leigh (dam of STARMAN II). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

LA ROSE NOIR (Centaine) 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$86,350, A\$9,000, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., L, 4th ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-Rosendahl. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners, inc:-

RED ECLIPSE (Red Dazzler) 9 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$234,610, SAJC Spring S., Gr.3. URBANE (Sir Godfrey) 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., L.

Habaine (Centaine) Placed to 1400m, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, Gr.3. Dam of-Maggie O'Reilly. Placed at 1200m in NZ. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

NO EXCUSE MAGGIE (No Excuse Needed) 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., Gr.3, Matamata Cup, L, 2d WRC Thompson H., Gr.3.

Disciple. Placed at 1200m in NZ. Dam of **5 winners**, inc:-

FROMM. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., L. Dam of-BATTLE HERO (Stratum) 11 wins 1000m to 1800m, WATC Roma Cup, Gr.3.

BAY GELDING (IRE) 19 March 2018

Purchase Price: Euro 375,000

Sale: Goffs Orby

Yearling Sale 2019

Pre-Sale Cost: HK\$4,624,000



By **KODIAC (GB)** (Bay 2001 - Stud 2007). **4 wins** 1200m to 1400m, Newmarket Stan James Telebetting H., Newbury Hardy's H., Nad al Sheba Datel Trophy, 2d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Curragh Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

Sire of 1349 foals, 1201 runners, 760 winners of 2049 races, 66 SW and over HK\$382m. inc.

BEST SOLUTION (Champion Stayer in Australia in 2018-19. Champion Older Male in Germany in 2018 (Long). Baden-Baden Grosser Preis von Baden, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, Gr.1), TIGGY WIGGY (Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 2014. Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1), CAMPANELLE (Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2020. Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2020. Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), HELLO YOUMZAIN (Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1), FAIRYLAND (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, Curragh Flying Five S., Gr.1), TRUE VALOUR, ADAAY, BESHARAH, KODI BEAR, KESSAAR, FOX CHAMPION, UBETTABELIEVEIT, ARDAD, PRINCE OF LIR, NANDO PARRADO, GIFTED MASTER, JAMESIE, COULSTY, DANEHILL KODIAC (丹山高迪), SPORTING CHANCE, GRIZZEL, K CLUB, SHADEN, ELLTHEA, SILVA, NEBO, SPIRIT OF XIAN, BEAR CHEEK, KOROPICK, UMM KULTHUM.

Leading Sire of 2YOs in GB/Ire. in 2018.

From 2020 his stakes performers include

HELLO YOUMZAIN (Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1), CAMPANELLE (Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1), NANDO PARRADO, UBETTABELIEVEIT, UMM KULTHUM, K CLUB, FRENETIC, MEDAHIM, QUEEN MEDB, ZOETIC, BAHRAIN PRIDE, CAPTAIN MAGNUM, HAVANA LOVE, Devilwala, Nazuna.

In Hong Kong

Sire of 9 winners of 17 races and over HK\$14m. inc. REEL BIZZY (勞動創造) (3 wins, 1200m-1650m, HK\$3,773,400), IFITTAKESFOREVER - FOREVER RED (H.K.) (滿堂紅) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$2,604,200), BROTHER BEAR - BEAUTY AMIGO (H.K.) (羨麗友盈) (2 wins, 1200m, HK\$1,877,750), WASHBOARD SAM - KIDS AND WIN (H.K.) (添丁發財) (3 wins, 1400m, HK\$1,476,875), FLYING MACHINE (藏飛) (2 wins, 1650m-1800m, HK\$975,450), HUMBLE STEED (合進駒) (2 wins, 1600m-1650m, HK\$922,250), EARL WILD - LUCKY TURBO (H.K.) (幸運多寶) (1 win, 1000m, HK\$726,750), ALASKAN SPIRIT - SUPER BRAND (H.K.) (站站名牌) (1 win, 1800m, HK\$696,975), CALL ME HANDSOME (可人兒) (1 win, 1000m, HK\$548,000), Best Smile (自由喜), Grand Coalition - Mega Treasure (H.K.) (佳運喜), Loaded (好有米), Aerosonic (友瑩昇), Ourgoldenrules (手牽手), Embarked (安寶).

KODIAC (GB) 2001	Danehill	Danzig	Northern Dancer
		Razyana	His Majesty
	Rafha	Kris	Sharpen Up
		Eljazzi	Artaius
VEE GITA (IRE) 2004	Vettori	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
		Air Distingue	Sir Ivor
	Red Vale	Halling	Diesis
		Hamsaat	Sadler's Wells

1st dam

VEE GITA, by Vettori. Unraced. Half-sister to VALE OF YORK, Vale of Kent. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced. 5 winners-

RESPONSIBLEFORLOVE (f. by Duke of Marmalade) 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2200m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, L, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., L, Milan Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Premio Angelo Depas, 2d Del Mar Red Carpet H., Gr.3, Santa Anita Santa Barbara S., Gr.3, Possibly Perfect S., L, , L.

KILLOURNEY (g. by Zoffany) **2 wins** at 1800m, 1900m in Ireland, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Exotics H., Ladbrokes Split Multi H.

FONEPFERESH (f. by Holy Roman Emperor) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1650m in U.S.A.

REMASTER (g. by Kodiac) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2020 in U.S.A. SPIRITUAL MAN (g. by Lawman) 2 wins at 2000m, 2800m in Great Britain.

Hateel (f. by Kodiac) Placed at 2 at 1400m, 3d Newmarket Prestige Classics 2YO Fillies' S.

2nd dam

RED VALE, by Halling. Unraced. Half-sister to **URAIB**, **Hachico**, **Hyder**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

VALE OF YORK (Invincible Spirit) 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1700m, £38,562, €71,280, US\$1,080,000, 27,600Dhs, Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Gr.1, Goodwood Stardom S., L, 2d Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1, 3d Ascot Royal Lodge S., Gr.2. Sire.

Vale of Kent (Kodiac) 8 wins 1400m to 1600m, £243,470, 2,533Dhs, to 2020, Goodwood Qatar H., Newmarket Bunbury Cup, Bentley Motors H., Ayr Parkdean Resorts Glasgow Fair H., 2d Epsom Surrey S., L, 3d Newmarket Paradise S., L.

Violet Flame. Raced twice. Dam of **3 winners**-FULL RECOVERY. **4 wins** 1200m to 1750m, Rome Premio Zaratustra.

3rd dam

HAMSAAT, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1600m in Great Britain. Sister to BATSHOOF, bloodsister to KING OF KINGS, LUCKY, AMETHYST (dam of SHADN), half-sister to REGULAR GUEST - SOUND PRINT (H.K.). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

URAIB (Mark of Esteem) 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, £10,612, U\$\$311,130, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., Gr.2, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., L, Bay Meadows Hillsborough H., L, 2d Santa Anita San Gorgonio H., Gr.3, Golden Gate Brown Bess H., L, 4th Hollywood Park Gamely H., Gr.1, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., Gr.2-twice.

Hachico (King's Best) 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2250m in Italy and Germany, 2d Rome Premio Rumon, L.

Hyder (Sir Percy) **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**. CARRIG GIRL. **Winner** at 2400m in Ireland. Dam of **3 winners**, inc:-

Funny Familliar (Toruk Macto) 6 wins 1900m to 2100m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Dolmabahce, L, 3d Istanbul A Cemal Kura, L.

4th dam

STEEL HABIT, by Habitat. 2 wins in Italy. Sister to ANCESTRAL, Zummerudd (dam of KING OF KINGS, GENERAL MONASH, LUCKY, AMETHYST), three-quarter-sister to SMOKEY LADY, STEEL HEART. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

BATSHOOF (Sadler's Wells) 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, £188,336, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, Gr.2, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.2, York Daniel Prenn S., L, Kempton Racal Vodafone S., L, 2d Bay Meadows Tanforan H., Gr.3, 3d York International S., Gr.1, Bay Meadows H., Gr.2, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., Gr.3. Sire.

REGULAR GUEST - SOUND PRINT (H.K.) (生圖) (Be My Guest) 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, £4,790, HK\$7,726,640, Hong Kong Derby, L, HKJC Stewards' Cup, L, Happy Valley Trophy, L, Centenary Cup, L, Hong Kong Classic Trial, L, ATV Cup, Newbury H., 2d Hong Kong Gold Cup, L, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, L, 4th Curragh Railway S., Gr.3. AMANKILA. Winner at 1950m in Great Britain. Dam of 3 winners, inc:-

Kilakey. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners, inc:-

EURO NIGHTMARE (Kodiac) **5 wins**-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Ayr Rothesay S., **L**, 3d Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock Pinnacle S., **Gr.3**.